

**STATE AND MUNICIPAL FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM
(SAM)
PROJECT INFORMATION SHEET**

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Project Name: Westchester RiverWalk Connection Design Development

Project Location(s) (e.g. DASNY campus): Hudson River Shoreline
Project Address(es) (e.g. 515 Broadway): 236 Green St
Tarrytown, NY 10591

B. Organization / Grantee: Scenic Hudson, Inc
Legally Incorporated Name:

Street (not P.O. Box): 85 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 300

City: Zip: County: Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Phone: (845) 473-4440 Ext: 221 Fax: (845) 473-2648 E-mail: janzevino@scenichudson.org

Contact Name & Title: Jeffrey Anzevino, AICP; Director of Land Use Advocacy

Federal Taxpayer I.D. 13-2898799 Charity Reg.# (Non-profits Only): 156793

1. Type of Organization:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Housing Authority |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Library or Library System |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire District / Commission / Department / Volunteer Rescue & Ambulance Squad |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water District | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Park Conservancy or Not-for-Profit Investment in Parks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> University / Educational Organization (SUNY, Community College, Private) | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Act School Districts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sewer District | <input type="checkbox"/> School for the Blind and Deaf and Other Students with Disabilities (4201 Schools) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metropolitan Transportation Authority Public | <input type="checkbox"/> Private School for Students with Disabilities (853 Schools) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> School District | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Profit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Benefit Corporation est. Titles 11, 11-A-D or as defined in S 4 of Ch. 1016 if the laws of 1969 | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |

Please provide a copy of the Grantee's incorporation papers or charter from the NYS Education Department if applicable

2. a) Is the organization currently seeking or receiving any other New York State assistance for this project? ☐ No ☒ Yes
b) Is the SAM Grant a match to receiving the Other New York State Assistance? ☒ No ☐ Yes
If either a or b is Yes, please provide a detailed explanation on an attached separate sheet.

SECTION 2: PROJECT DESCRIPTION**Project Description and Amount**

1. Please attach a **separate sheet** with a detailed description of the specific capital project that will be undertaken and funded pursuant to this Grant. If multiple project locations and addresses, please list in project description.

2. Project Start Date: 8/1/23 Anticipated Date of Project Completion: 12/31/26

3. Please list the anticipated amount of funding to be received from the SAM Program for this project.
\$ 2,000,000,000

| | |
|---|---|
| 4. Will any entity other than the Grantee set forth in Section I, above, be paying any project related costs? | <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| <u>If Yes</u> , please attach a separate sheet setting forth the costs to be paid by another entity, as well as a description of the relationship between the Grantee and the other entity. | |
| 5. Does the Applicant own the site where the project will be located? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| <u>If Yes</u> , please provide the deed. | |
| <u>If No</u> , please attach a separate sheet describing the control the Applicant has over the Project site and include lease if applicable. | |
| 6. Does the applicant plan to occupy 100% of the project facility? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| <u>If No</u> , attach a schedule explaining the planned occupancy. | |
| 7. If an organization other than the Grantee will have an interest in the equipment or real property purchased with Grant funds, please attach a separate sheet describing the legal relationship between the Grantee and the organization. | |
| 8. Does the project require environmental or other regulatory permits? <u>If Yes</u> , please specify type: | <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| Have they been secured? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NA | |
| <u>If No</u> , please specify why: Environmental Review is set to begin late Spring 2023; permits to follow | |
| 9. Has any State or local government agency reviewed the project under the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NA |
| <u>If Yes</u> , please set forth the lead agency for the review and provide a copy of the negative declaration, findings statement, or Type II memo issued by the lead agency. | |
| SECTION 3: ELIGIBILITY FOR TAX-EXEMPT FINANCING | |
| 1. Has the applicant previously received financing from the sale of tax-exempt bonds for <u>this project</u> ? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| <u>If Yes</u> , attach a schedule describing the details of such financing. | |
| 2. Does the applicant anticipate applying for financing for <u>this project</u> from the sale of other bonds? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 3. Have any funds been expended or obligations incurred to date on that portion of the project for which this application is made? | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | |
| <u>If Yes</u> , attach a schedule showing details of such disbursements (date, purpose, payee, etc.). | |
| 4. Will the Grantee be utilizing internal labor for any portion of the project? | <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| <u>If Yes</u> , attach a narrative summarizing the usage and dollar value of internal labor on the project. Internal labor costs will <u>not</u> be reimbursed from SAM Grant proceeds. | |
| 5. Is the grantee or project location(s) owned or affiliated with a state related entity (e.g. public benefit corporation, entity with governance appointed by Governor of NYS)? If yes please attach explanation. | <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes |

SECTION 4: PROJECT BUDGET

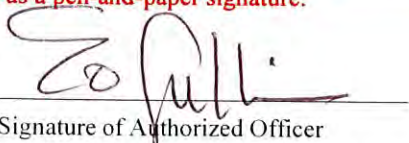
Complete the following Project Budget detailing the proposed sources and uses of funds (attach additional sheets if necessary) that will be utilized to complete the Project. State the source of the funding, and any contingencies that need to be satisfied prior to accessing the funds.

Please include evidence of committed funding sources to be used to complete the project as described. This may include a copy of letter(s) of credit, award letters, a resolution from the governing board of the Grantee committing to provide the balance of the funds, or a combination of the above.

| <u>USE OF FUNDS</u> | <u>SOURCES</u> | | | | | | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| | State | | In-Kind /Equity /Sponsor | | Other sources (Please specify each source and include commitment letter or other evidence that funds have been secured) | | |
| Tasks | Entity Name | Amount | Source Name | Amount | Entity Name | Amount | |
| Environmental Review | | | | | Westchester County | \$ 1,300,000.00 | \$ 1,300,000.00 |
| Construction Drawings | SAM Grant | \$ 2,000,000.00 | | | | | \$ 2,000,000.00 |
| Design Development, Permitting, Right-of-Way Acquisition | NYS OPRHP EPF | \$ 3,500,000.00 | | | | | \$ 3,500,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 0.00 |
| Total: | | \$ 5,500,000.00 | | \$ 0.00 | | \$ 1,300,000.00 | \$ 6,800,000.00 |

I hereby certify that the information in this Project Information Sheet is true and correct in all material respects, and I understand that the Dormitory Authority of State of New York and other entities that may be involved in the grant process are relying on this information in the course of the reviews that are required under Federal and State law.

Please sign and return these documents from the Grantee's organizational email address. Retain the original copies for production, if requested. By providing electronic signature(s), the Grantee's designee will be providing validly binding legal documents, just the same as a pen-and-paper signature.



Signature of Authorized Officer

Edward O. Sullivan

Print Name

President

Title

5/31/23

Date

Print Form

Project Narrative—Westchester RiverWalk Connection

Scenic Hudson's Application to the State and Municipal Facilities Grant Program

The Westchester RiverWalk Connection, identified by Governor Kathy Hochul as a 2022 State of the State Initiative, is being planned as a 0.9-mile connection between two existing sections of Westchester RiverWalk. Westchester RiverWalk is a County initiative involving a 51-mile riverfront trail, 33 miles of which are complete. Majority Leader Cousins, and her conference under her leadership, played an essential role in securing the funding and engaging other levels of government, including Westchester County, and the US Congress, to position the project to begin its environmental review.

The Project will extend under the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge between Losee Park on Tarrytown's developing waterfront and Van Wart Avenue, where the existing RiverWalk continues to the south to Lyndhurst, the Old Croton Aqueduct State Historic Park, Lyndhurst, Sunnyside and the villages of Irvington, Dobbs Ferry and Hastings on Hudson and City of Yonkers.

The Project also includes a set of stairs along the north side of the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge to Westchester Landing and the Shared Use Path to Rockland County. Finally, a component of the Project includes an ADA accessible trail south of the bridge extending from RiverWalk up to Route 9.

The Project is located entirely within the Village of Tarrytown and will connect important assets, including new waterfront development, historic sites, neighborhoods with Tarrytown Station, where Metro North Commuter Rail, Bee Line Bus and Lower Hudson Transit Link Service is provided to Manhattan, Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess Counties.

In addition to filling this important missing link in RiverWalk, the Project will achieve multiple objectives. It will support the Mid-Hudson Regional Economic Development Council's s LIVE, WORK and PLAY Strategy; provides transportation alternatives to automobile travel that will mitigate congestion and reduce air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions; create a direct pedestrian link between the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge Shared Use Path and Tarrytown Metro-North Station; reduce traffic and parking demand at the station; deliver economic benefits to Westchester and Rockland County communities via increased tourism; create more riverfront access and connect people with nearby historic sites, including Sunnyside, Lyndhurst, and Philipsburg Manor; provide opportunities for exercise and active recreation that connect people to nature; support goals in Tarrytown's draft Local Waterfront Revitalization Program and other local plans.

The Westchester RiverWalk Connector was the subject of a recently completed Feasibility Study, which estimates a final project cost of between \$23M-\$45M depending on the alternative selected. With a \$2M SAM grant, we will have raised more than \$10M in support of this transformative project.

The project enjoys broad support from Westchester County, the Villages of Tarrytown, Sleepy Hollow and Irvington, Historic RiverTowns, the Sleepy Hollow Tarrytown Chamber of Commerce, historic sites, bicycle clubs, and business leaders, including the Business Council of Westchester, the Hudson Valley Economic Development Council and others.



Westchester RiverWalk Connection, Tarrytown, NY



Westchester RiverWalk Connection, Tarrytown, NY



Westchester RiverWalk Connection, Tarrytown, NY



Westchester RiverWalk Connection, Tarrytown, NY

**Scenic Hudson's Supplemental Information for the State and
Municipal Facilities Grant Program Application—June 2023**

SECTION 2

4. Will any entity other than the Grantee set forth in Section 1, above, be paying any project related costs?

Yes. Westchester County is under contract to provide \$1.3M for the environmental review. Scenic Hudson is under contract with Westchester County. See attached letter transmitting the contract.

NYS OPRHP will provide \$3.5M for design development costs. Our award letter is attached.

Senator Chuck Schumer has provided \$2.797M to construct the Transit Connector element of the project. See attached letter.

5. Does the Applicant own the site where the project will be located?

No. Scenic Hudson is collaborating on this public private partnership with the Village of Tarrytown and Westchester County. Metro North Railroad and the New York State Thruway Authority, as well as the Village, are also involved in reviewing plans and designs for the project because portions of the project will be on land they own. See attached letters that commit to allowing access for permitting and planning.

We are working with two other private property owners, Montefiore Medical System, and 303 Broadway, both of which participated in the Feasibility Study process and conceptually approved the trail on their land, to secure these additional letters.

6. Does the applicant plan to occupy 100% of the project facility?

This is a trail project and will not be occupied.

7. If an organization other than the Grantee will have an interest in the equipment or real property purchased with Grant funds, please attach a separate sheet describing the legal relationship between the Grantee and the organization.

As a trail project, this question does not apply. The grant funds will not be used to purchase equipment or real property.

SECTION 3

4. Will the Grantee be utilizing internal labor for any portion of the project?

Scenic Hudson's internal labor costs devoted to the Westchester RiverWalk Connection Design Development project total approximately \$470,631 per year. This includes the following staff: Director of Land Use Advocacy (40% FTE); Executive Director of Policy, Advocacy & Science (10%

FTE); President (2% FTE); and members of our Finance Team (est. \$30K). Consultant costs and professional fees associated with grant administration and project implementation include Owner's Rep; legal; audit, and additional capacity for project management.

5. Is the grantee or project location(s) owned or affiliated with a state related entity?

Portions of the trail project are on lands owned by Metro North Railroad and the New York State Thruway Authority. See attached letters from Metro North and the NYS Thruway Authority.



December 23, 2022

Erin Drost, Grants Officer
New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation
Palisades/Taconic regions (REDC - Mid Hudson Region)
PO Box 308
9 Old Post Road
Staatsburg, NY 12580

Subject: Scenic Hudson's grant regarding the Westchester RiverWalk Connection

Dear Ms. Drost:

On behalf of Metro-North Railroad, I write in support of Scenic Hudson's application for an Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) Grant for the Westchester RiverWalk Connection Project (the "Project"). It is Metro-North Railroad's understanding that Scenic Hudson is applying to OPRHP for funding in order to continue the pre-construction activities related to the environmental review process and the development of the design to fill in the 0.9 mile gap in the existing Westchester RiverWalk Connection near Metro-North's Tarrytown Station and under the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge.

Over several years Metro-North has been coordinating with Scenic Hudson as it plans this Project, which is anticipated to require the use of Metro-North's property. While developing the RiverWalk Feasibility Study, Metro-North Railroad granted Scenic Hudson's consultants permission to access its right-of-way. Scenic Hudson is aware that the design of RiverWalk must meet Metro-North's requirements and cannot impede railroad operations. At this time, Metro-North plans to continue working as a partner with Scenic Hudson as it seeks to access our right-of-way, so long as prerequisite conditions and coordination is continued with required insurance and access permits granted.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Andrew Buder".

Andrew Buder
Director, Government and Community Relations – Metro-North Railroad

cc: Scenic Hudson



Thruway Authority

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

JOANNE M. MAHONEY
Chair

MATTHEW J. DRISCOLL
Executive Director

December 14, 2022

Erin Drost, Grants Officer
New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation
Palisades/Taconic Regions (REDC - Mid Hudson Region)
PO Box 308
9 Old Post Road
Staatsburg, NY 12580

Subject: Scenic Hudson's grant regarding the Westchester RiverWalk Connection

Dear Erin Drost:

Over the past few years, the New York State Thruway Authority (NYSTA) has been working with Scenic Hudson to plan for the construction of Westchester RiverWalk under the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (GMMCB).

It is our understanding that Scenic Hudson is submitting paperwork to OPRHP in order to get to contract on a grant to fund pre-construction work necessary to bring the project to shovel-ready status. A portion of this project involves land owned by NYSTA.

To that end, please know we will work with Scenic Hudson and/or its consultants to secure the requisite permits to access NYSTA property.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

George Paschalis
Director of Outreach, GMMCB

c: Jamey Barbas, GMMCB Project Director
Brent Howard, New York Division Director
Elizabeth Novak, Director of Transportation Planning & Environmental Services
Matthew Trapasso, Chief of Staff



VILLAGE OF TARRYTOWN

One Depot Plaza, Tarrytown, New York 10591-3605

www.tarrytowngov.com

Mayor

KAREN G. BROWN

Deputy Mayor

REBECCA McGOVERN

Trustees

ROBERT HOYT

DAVID T. KIM

THOMAS MITCHELL

EFFIE PHILLIPS-STALEY

PAUL RINALDI

VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR

914-631-1785

VILLAGE TREASURER

914-631-7873

VILLAGE CLERK

914-631-1652

VILLAGE ENGINEER

914-631-3668

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

914-631-0356

FAX NO. 914-909-1208

December 16, 2022

Erin Drost, Grants Officer

New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Palisades/Taconic regions (REDC - Mid Hudson Region)

PO Box 308

9 Old Post Road

Staatsburg, NY 12580

Subject: Access allowed - Scenic Hudson's grant regarding the Westchester RiverWalk Connection

Dear Erin Drost:

Over the past few years the Village of Tarrytown has been working cooperatively with Scenic Hudson to perform reviews and plan for the construction of Westchester RiverWalk under the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge.

It is our understanding that Scenic Hudson is applying to OPRHP for a grant to conduct pre-construction work necessary to bring the project to shovel-ready status.

A portion of this project involves Village-owned land.

The Village of Tarrytown hereby grants permission to Scenic Hudson and/or its consultants to access Village property to conduct studies and other work.

Thank you.

Respectfully,

Richard Slingerland

Village Administrator

cc: Jeff Anzevino, Scenic Hudson
Kristine Gilligan, Village Clerk



George Latimer
County Executive

Department of Planning

Blanca P. Lopez
Acting Commissioner

May 18, 2023

Mr. Jeffrey Anzevino, AICP, Director of Land Use Advocacy
Scenic Hudson, Inc.
85 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 300
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

| | |
|------------------|---|
| CONTRACT NUMBER: | C-PL-22-550 |
| CONTRACT TITLE: | Enviromental Review Services - Extension of Westchester County Riverwalk under the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge |
| AMOUNT: | \$1,300,000.00 |
| TERM: | 8/1/22 – 3/31/25 |

Dear Mr. Anzevino:

I am pleased to provide you with a copy of the approved contract for the Westchester County Department of Planning funds to your agency. Please follow these steps to ensure your vouchers for this project can be quickly processed.

1. Please submit vouchers per the Schedule A in the contract.
2. No extensions or amendments will be made to agreements unless a written request is made by the chief executive officer, or chairman of your board of directors **60 days before the expiration of the contract**. The request for an extension should contain detailed information on the reason for the delay and the date by which all work will be finished. All requests should be made to:

Acting Commissioner Blanca P. Lopez
Westchester County Department of Planning
Room 432 Michaelian Office Building
148 Martine Avenue
White Plains, NY 10601



Mr. Jeffrey Anzevino, AICP, Director of Land Use Advocacy
May 18, 2023
Page 2

INSURANCE NOTE: The attached insurances expire January 1, 2024. Insurance covering the balance of the contract must be sent to us at that time in order to guarantee continued payments of claims.

We look forward to working with you. If you have any questions, please call the Project Manager listed below.

Sincerely,



Carla Prioleau
Contracts Manager

CP/je
Enclosures

THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR THIS PROJECT IS:

Blanca P. Lopez
914-995-4007



U.S. Department
Of Transportation
**Federal Transit
Administration**

Region II

New York
New Jersey

One Bowling Green
Room 429
New York, NY 10004-1415
212-668-2170
212-668-2136 (Fax)

March 8, 2023

Dear Colleague,

The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 appropriated \$360.46 million in **Community Project Funding (CPF)**, also known as Congressionally Directed Spending (CDS), for 125 projects in 32 States. A full list of selected projects can be found in Table 20 in FTA's FY 2023 Apportionment Tables, available [online](#) and listed below.

We are pleased to inform you that Congress has appropriated **\$2,797,500** for **Westchester County Department of Public Works & Transportation** in 2023 Community Project Funding for:

- **Route 9-RiverWalk Transit Connector**

The purpose of this letter is to provide you with key information about this funding, the process, the grant requirements, and how the funding will be administered by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

Grant Administration

All CPF grants will be awarded through FTA's Transit Award Management System (TrAMS). In order to receive the funds, recipients will need to prepare an electronic grant application in TrAMS. Please note the Project ID for your project in the table below; existing FTA recipients with TrAMS access should be able to initiate their project application in a similar fashion to other FTA grants.

Grant Requirements

More detailed guidance on requirements associated with FY 2023 CPF grants will be included in the forthcoming FY 2023 Apportionments Notice. However, as you proceed with project development, be aware that generally applicable Chapter 53 requirements apply to these funds, including:

- the planning requirements of Sections 5303 and 5304;
- bus testing requirements of Section 5318;
- general provision requirements of Section 5323 (such as NEPA and Buy America compliance);
- contract requirements of Section 5325;
- project management requirements of Section 5327;

Community Project Funding 2023

- nondiscrimination requirements of Section 5322;
- disposition requirements of Section 5334;
- and applicability of FTA oversight of Section 5338.

Also note that 20 percent non-federal match is required for these grants.

Additional requirements may apply if the CPF funds will go toward a current or future Capital Investment Grants (CIG) or Expedited Project Delivery (EPD) project. Recipients should coordinate with their FTA regional office before obligating or expending any CPF funding related to a current or future CIG or EPD project.

Pre-Award Authority

CPF projects are subject to the same pre-award authority requirements as other FTA grant programs, which will be further described in the FY 2023 Apportionments Notice. Generally, pre-award authority allows recipients to incur certain project costs before grant approval and retain the eligibility of those costs for subsequent reimbursement after grant approval. The recipient assumes all risk and is responsible for ensuring that all conditions are met to retain eligibility. For transit capital projects, the date that costs may be incurred varies depending on the type of activity and its potential to have a significant impact on the human and natural environment. Please verify the applicability of pre-award authority with your FTA regional office before incurring expenses.

Contact Information and Next Steps

FTA Region 2 should be the primary contact for CPF project questions, and a specific contact for your project is Uzoma Anukwe and can be reached at Uzoma.anukwe@dot.gov.

We look forward to working with you to successfully deliver these public transportation projects for your communities.

Sincerely,

For Stephen Goodman, PE
Regional Administrator

cc: Darreyl Davis FTA (via e-mail); Donald Burns, FTA (via e-mail); James Goveia, FTA (via e-mail); Lauren Pessoa FTA (via e-mail); Veronica Pelt FTA (via e-mail); Uzoma Anukwe, FTA (via e-mail); Waseal Nagi, FTA (via e-mail); Michael Swee, Westchester County (via e-mail)



**New York State
Parks, Recreation and
Historic Preservation**

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

ERIK KULLESEID
Commissioner

August 23, 2022

Ned Sullivan
President
Scenic Hudson, Inc.
One Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Dear Ned:

Ned!

With support from the Governor, the FY2022-23 Environmental Protection Fund (EPF) provides a total of \$3,500,000.00 from the Municipal program for the Westchester Riverwalk. Funding will be used for planning, design, and project management costs related to SEQR/NEPA/permitting for the Westchester Riverwalk extension, railroad crossing and related access in Tarrytown, Westchester County. Further, the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) has determined that Scenic Hudson is not required to provide matching funds for this grant.

OPRHP recognizes the vital role that this project will play in enhancing the environment, quality of life, and economic vitality of your community. We are delighted to be able to provide a grant award for this project.

Your OPRHP Regional Grants Administrator, Erin Drost, will contact you to clarify specifics about the project, including those elements of the proposed scope and budget that are acceptable for funding, next steps, disbursement terms, minority- and women-owned business hiring goals, employment requirements, environmental and historic preservation review requirements, and other terms and conditions. I urge you to work closely with your Regional Grants Administrator and not begin work on your project until appropriate conditions have been satisfied.

Erin Drost's office is located at the OPRHP Taconic Regional Office, 9 Old Post Road, Staatsburg, NY 12580. Erin can be reached by email at Erin.Drost@parks.ny.gov, by office phone at (845) 889-3866, or by cell phone at (845) 489-8223.

Our Grants Team looks forward to working in partnership with you to expeditiously advance this project.

Sincerely,

Erik Kulleseid
Erik Kulleseid
Commissioner

Cc: Erin Drost

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**A** For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2020** and ending **JUN 30, 2021****B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization**Scenic Hudson, Inc.**

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

One Civic Center Plaza

Room/suite

200

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Poughkeepsie, NY 12601**F** Name and address of principal officer: **Edward O. Sullivan**
same as C above**D** Employer identification number**** - ***8799****E** Telephone number**(845) 473-4440****G** Gross receipts \$ **20,120,321.****H(a)** Is this a group returnfor subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number ▶**I** Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ **www.scenichudson.org****K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of formation: **1975** **M** State of legal domicile: **NY****Part I Summary**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Activities & Governance | 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: See Schedule O for Scenic Hudson's mission statement and vision for the Hudson Valley region. |
| | 2 | Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. |
| | 3 | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 35 |
| | 4 | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 35 |
| | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a) 69 |
| | 6 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 110 |
| | 7a | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 0. |
| 7b | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 0. | |
| Revenue | 8 | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 7,925,678. |
| | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 2,217,000. |
| | 10 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1,013,235. |
| | 11 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,000. |
| | 12 | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 11,175,913. |
| | Expenses | 13 |
| 14 | | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. |
| 15 | | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 7,289,331. |
| 16a | | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. |
| b | | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 1,058,278. |
| 17 | | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 3,217,114. |
| 18 | | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 13,327,105. |
| 19 | | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 -2,151,192. |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 20 | Total assets (Part X, line 16) 37,305,839. |
| | 21 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 3,395,290. |
| | 22 | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 33,910,549. |

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Sign Here | Signature of officer | Date | | | |
| | Edward O. Sullivan, President | | | | |
| Paid Preparer Use Only | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> | PTIN |
| | Magdalena M. Czerniawski | Magdalena M. Czernia | 11/14/21 | | P00535099 |
| Firm's name | Firm's EIN ▶ ** - ***8842 | | | | |
| | Firm's address ▶ 685 Third Avenue | | | | |
| New York, NY 10017 | | | | Phone no. 212-503-8800 | |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Scenic Hudson preserves land and farms and creates parks that connect people with the inspirational power of the Hudson River, while fighting threats to the river and natural resources that are the foundation of the valley's prosperity. More details on Schedule O.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,802,186. including grants of \$ 53,639.) (Revenue \$ 1,486,060.)

PROMOTING REGIONAL IDENTITY - We make the Hudson Valley more attractive to residents and employers by helping to create a shared sense of place and stewardship that is recognized far beyond our borders. We protect world-class scenic beauty; conserve family farms that supply fresh food to local and New York City consumers and drive a growing farm-to-table movement; create parks offering recreation and inviting spaces for people to gather; and mobilize residents to speak out against threats to the Hudson River and other irreplaceable natural assets that make the valley a great place to live and visit.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 2,138,730. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 687,690.)

BUILDING COMMUNITY - We ensure that our work benefits all of the region's residents, urban and rural, especially as demographic shifts continue. We respond to local concerns in diverse communities by partnering with residents and providing them with the expertise to turn neglected natural areas into safe places to exercise, relax, join with family and friends, and teach children about wildlife. In addition to uniting neighborhoods in a shared purpose, carrying out these initiatives affords much-needed skill-building opportunities for teens and has the potential to attract new investment and jobs - the key for revitalizing our cities.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,980,305. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 636,750.)

STRENGTHENING RESILIENCY - We further climate-change adaptation and resilience in our land conservation and community planning work and develop new climate-mitigation policies consistent with our conservation values. We provide guidance for riverfront communities to adapt to and mitigate rising sea levels and other climate-change impacts, and develop strategies for embracing renewable energy without sacrificing core assets - iconic views, farmland, critical habitat, cultural/historic resources - that residents and visitors cherish. We help wildlife adapt by conserving lands containing irreplaceable (and flood-resistant) habitat and migration pathways. We also create and manage our parks to serve as models of resiliency.

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ► 7,921,221.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> | 1 X | |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? | 2 X | |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> | 3 | X |
| 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> | 4 X | |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> | 6 | X |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> | 7 | X |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> | 8 | X |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> | 9 | X |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 X | |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> | 11a X | |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> | 11b X | |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> | 11c | X |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> | 11d | X |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11e X | |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f X | |
| 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> | 12a | X |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> | 12b X | |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> | 13 | X |
| 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | X |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | X |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> | 15 | X |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | X |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> | 17 | X |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> | 18 | X |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> | 19 | X |
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> | 20a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> | 21 | X |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> | 22 | X |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> | 23 | X |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> | 24a | X |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> | 25a | X |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> | 25b | X |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> | 26 | X |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> | 27 | X |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28a | X |
| b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28b | X |
| c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28c | X |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 29 | X |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | X |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> | 31 | X |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> | 32 | X |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | X |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> | 34 | X |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 35b | X |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 36 | X |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> | 37 | X |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | 38 | X |

Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----|
| 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1a | 63 |
| b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1b | 0 |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | X |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------|-----|----|
| 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | 2a 69 | | |
| b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | X | |
| Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | X |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | X |
| b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | X |
| b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X |
| c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | X |
| d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 7d | | |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | | |
| b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10b | | |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders | 11a | | |
| b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 11b | | |
| 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | | |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | | |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 13c | | |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | X |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O | 14b | | |
| 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | X |
| If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | |
| 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | X |
| If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | 1a | 1b | Yes | No |
|--|----|----|-----|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 35 | | | |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. | | | | |
| b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent | | 35 | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | | | 3 | X |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | | | 4 | X |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | | | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | | 6 | X |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | | | 7a | X |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | | | 7b | X |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | | |
| a The governing body? | | | 8a | X |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | | | 8b | X |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O | | | 9 | X |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | X |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | X |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | X |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | X |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | X |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | |

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **► NY, CT, PA, NJ, FL, MD, RI, UT, VA, IL, MA**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **►**
Jason Camporese, Chief Finance & Operations Officer - (845) 473-4440
One Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (1) Edward O. Sullivan President | 40.00 5.00 | | | X | | | | 961,276. | 0. | 132,751. |
| (2) Steven Rosenberg Sen. V.P. & Exec. Dir. (Outgoing) | 30.00 15.00 | | | X | | | | 342,959. | 0. | 125,027. |
| (3) Erin Riley Senior Vice President | 43.00 2.00 | | | X | | | | 297,109. | 0. | 56,110. |
| (4) Jason Camporese Chief Finance & Operations | 40.00 5.00 | | | X | | | | 267,859. | 0. | 55,212. |
| (5) Seth McKee Executive Director, Scenic Hudson La | 30.00 15.00 | | | X | | | | 142,667. | 0. | 48,188. |
| (6) Theresa Andersen Human Resources Director | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 141,804. | 0. | 25,383. |
| (7) Riley Johndonnell Director of Communications | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 142,140. | 0. | 22,771. |
| (8) Amy Kacala Exec. Dir. HHFT | 1.00 39.00 | | | X | | | | 133,717. | 0. | 24,935. |
| (9) Andrew Bicking Dir. of Government Relations | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 109,637. | 0. | 41,762. |
| (10) Rita Shaheen Dir. of Parks & Comm. Engagement | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 128,357. | 0. | 14,042. |
| (11) Margaret King Assistant Director of Dev. | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 111,606. | 0. | 20,653. |
| (12) Alexander Reese Director (Outgoing) | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) Andrew Gelb Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) Carl H. Loewenson, Jr. Co-Vice Chair | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (15) Carlos A. Gonzalez Secretary | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) Cybele Fishman Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) Daniel J. Kramer Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (18) Dawn Watson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) Deidrea Miller Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) Edward B. Whitney Treasurer | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) Elise Arnow Brill Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) Frederic C. Rich Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (23) J.E. Hoke Slaughter Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (24) James C. Goodfellow Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (25) Jay Saunders Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (26) Jesse B. Clinton Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 1b Subtotal | | | | | | | | 2,779,131. | 0. | 566,834. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A | | | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 2,779,131. | 0. | 566,834. |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **17**

3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

| | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 3 | | X |
| 4 | X | |
| 5 | | X |

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| NONE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

See Part VII, Section A Continuation sheets

Form 990 (2020)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (check all that apply) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (27) Jessica Matthews Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (28) Judah S. Kraushaar Assistant Treasurer | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (29) Julia Harte Widdowson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (30) Kristin Gamble Chair | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (31) Leslie Richards-Yellen Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (32) Maarten R. Van Hengel Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (33) Mario Johnson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (34) Marjorie L. Hart Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (35) Michael Dowling Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (36) Omar Kathwari Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (37) Raul Aguirre Exec. Dir. Policy, Adv. | 40.00 | | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (38) Rebecca R. Cohen Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (39) Richard Elbaum Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (40) Richard H. Klapper Director (Outgoing) | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (41) Richard Krupp Co-Vice Chair | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (42) Richard Rieger Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (43) Robert Lieber Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (44) Simon Roosevelt Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (45) Stephen M. Clement, III Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (46) Theodore V. Buerger Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

[illegible]

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

☒ X

| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514 | |
|--|--|--|---------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1 a Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | | | |
| | b Membership dues | 1b | | | | | | |
| | c Fundraising events | 1c | | | | | | |
| | d Related organizations | 1d | | | | | | |
| | e Government grants (contributions) | 1e | 499,638. | | | | | |
| | f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ... | 1f | 6,820,718. | | | | | |
| | g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f | 1g | \$ 658,558. | | | | | |
| | h Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | | | | | 7,320,356. |
| Program Service Revenue | 2 a Fees (see Schedule O) | Business Code 900099 | | 2,810,500. | 2,810,500. | | | |
| | b | | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | | |
| | f All other program service revenue | | | | | | | |
| | g Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | 2,810,500. | | | |
| | Other Revenue | 3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) | | | 270,950. | | | 270,950. |
| 4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Royalties | | | | | | | | |
| 6 a Gross rents | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | | |
| b Less: rental expenses | | | | | | | | |
| c Rental income or (loss) | | | | | | | | |
| d Net rental income or (loss) | | | | | | | | |
| 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | | (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | | |
| b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | | | | | | | | |
| c Gain or (loss) | | | | | | | | |
| d Net gain or (loss) | | | | 1,127,747. | | | 1,127,747. | |
| 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | | | | | | | | |
| b Less: direct expenses | | | | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | | | | | | | |
| 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | | | |
| b Less: direct expenses | | | | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | | | | | |
| 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | | | | | | | |
| b Less: cost of goods sold | | | | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 11 a | Business Code | | | | | | |
| | b | | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | | |
| | d All other revenue | | | | | | | |
| | e Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | | | |
| | 12 Total revenue. See instructions | | | | 11,529,553. | 2,810,500. | 0. | 1,398,697. |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒ X

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 53,639. | 53,639. | | |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 1,842,081. | 1,016,324. | 500,288. | 325,469. |
| 6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wages | 4,618,321. | 3,869,140. | 342,150. | 407,031. |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 298,593. | 255,509. | 18,308. | 24,776. |
| 9 Other employee benefits | 719,597. | 558,762. | 75,452. | 85,383. |
| 10 Payroll taxes | 500,885. | 381,745. | 62,702. | 56,438. |
| 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): | | | | |
| a Management | | | | |
| b Legal | 36,924. | 5,080. | 31,844. | |
| c Accounting | 22,800. | | 22,800. | |
| d Lobbying | 72,000. | 72,000. | | |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment management fees | 103,381. | | 103,381. | |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) | 910,228. | 853,000. | 57,228. | |
| 12 Advertising and promotion | | | | |
| 13 Office expenses | 259,069. | 211,080. | 29,886. | 18,103. |
| 14 Information technology | | | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | 340,835. | 277,697. | 39,320. | 23,818. |
| 17 Travel | 29,971. | 17,528. | 12,104. | 339. |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 68,275. | 39,930. | 27,574. | 771. |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 Interest | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 15,926. | 15,926. | | |
| 23 Insurance | 37,112. | 30,238. | 4,281. | 2,593. |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| a Program/public outreach | 395,958. | 243,085. | 39,406. | 113,467. |
| b Equipment | 28,588. | 20,538. | 7,960. | 90. |
| c | | | | |
| d | | | | |
| e All other expenses | | | | |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 10,354,183. | 7,921,221. | 1,374,684. | 1,058,278. |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. | | | | |

Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

| | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Assets | 1 Cash - non-interest-bearing | 20,107. | 1 | 21,966. |
| | 2 Savings and temporary cash investments | 6,031,549. | 2 | 5,123,606. |
| | 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | 5,091,137. | 3 | 4,152,934. |
| | 4 Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | |
| | 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons | | 5 | |
| | 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | 6 | |
| | 7 Notes and loans receivable, net | | 7 | |
| | 8 Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | 56,482. | 9 | 42,076. |
| | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a 175,198. | | |
| | b Less: accumulated depreciation | 10b 104,652. | | |
| | 11 Investments - publicly traded securities | 17,633,633. | 11 | 23,372,102. |
| | 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | 7,464,625. | 12 | 7,464,625. |
| | 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | 920,384. | 13 | 920,000. |
| | 14 Intangible assets | | 14 | |
| | 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 1,450. | 15 | 275,356. |
| 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) | 37,305,839. | 16 | 41,443,211. | |
| Liabilities | 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 1,036,053. | 17 | 1,148,976. |
| | 18 Grants payable | 2,320,660. | 18 | 0. |
| | 19 Deferred revenue | | 19 | |
| | 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | |
| | 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| | 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons | | 22 | |
| | 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D | 38,577. | 25 | 827,408. |
| | 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 3,395,290. | 26 | 1,976,384. |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | | | |
| | 27 Net assets without donor restrictions | 22,759,769. | 27 | 27,563,290. |
| | 28 Net assets with donor restrictions | 11,150,780. | 28 | 11,903,537. |
| | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33. | | | |
| | 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 29 | |
| | 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 30 | |
| | 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | | 31 | |
| | 32 Total net assets or fund balances | 33,910,549. | 32 | 39,466,827. |
| | 33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | 37,305,839. | 33 | 41,443,211. |

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 11,529,553. |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 10,354,183. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 1,175,370. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) | 4 | 33,910,549. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | 4,380,908. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) | 9 | 0. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) | 10 | 39,466,827. |

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☒

| | Yes | No |
|---|----------|----------|
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. | | |
| 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | | X |
| b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | X | |
| c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. | X | |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____ | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____ | | |

Form 990 (2020)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Part I | Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. |
|---------------|---|

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention, association of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 ☐ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | 12183328. |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 29824420. |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | 299,581. | 344,024. | 500,921. | 469,541. | 270,950. | 1885017. |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 137,625. | 180,122. | 176,505. | 20,000. | | 514,252. |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 44407017. |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) | | | | | 12 | 10,877,327. |
| 13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) | 14 | 67.16 % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 | 15 | 70.15 % |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | 16 | % |

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 | 18 | % |

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i> | | |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i> | | |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i> | | |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i> | | |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i> | | |
| b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | | |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | | |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i> | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | |
| 11a | | |
| b A family member of a person described in line 11a above? | | |
| 11b | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 11c | | |

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | | |
| 2 | | |

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | | |
| 1 | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | | |
| 3 | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | | |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | | |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions). | | | |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. | | | |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | | | |
| 2a | | | |
| b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | | | |
| 2b | | | |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. | | | |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI . | | | |
| 3a | | | |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | | | |
| 3b | | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1** ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.**
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |

| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |

| Section C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
|--|----------|--|--------------|
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions). | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D - Distributions | | Current Year |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | 1 | |
| 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | 2 | |
| 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | 3 | |
| 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | 4 | |
| 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>) | 5 | |
| 6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | 6 | |
| 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | 7 | |
| 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | 8 | |
| 9 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6 | 9 | |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | 10 | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020 | | | |
| a From 2015 | | | |
| b From 2016 | | | |
| c From 2017 | | | |
| d From 2018 | | | |
| e From 2019 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2016 | | | |
| b Excess from 2017 | | | |
| c Excess from 2018 | | | |
| d Excess from 2019 | | | |
| e Excess from 2020 | | | |

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

Schedule A, Part II, Line 10, Explanation for Other Income:

Miscellaneous

2016 Amount: \$ 14,725.

2017 Amount: \$ 32,697.

2019 Amount: \$ 20,000.

Gross Income from Fundraising Events

2016 Amount: \$ 122,900.

2017 Amount: \$ 147,425.

2018 Amount: \$ 176,505.

23
Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

- ▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2020

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

****-***8799**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

-*8799

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <u>1</u> | | \$ <u>500,000.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| <u>2</u> | | \$ <u>148,491.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| <u>3</u> | | \$ <u>150,000.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| <u>4</u> | | \$ <u>250,000.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| <u>5</u> | | \$ <u>651,047.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| <u>6</u> | | \$ <u>300,000.</u> | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Scenic Hudson, Inc.**** - ***8799****Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 7 | | \$ 428,801. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 8 | | \$ 500,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 9 | | \$ 250,856. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 10 | | \$ 1,650,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | \$ | Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | \$ | Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Employer identification number

-*8799

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| 5 | Publicly Traded stock | \$ 651,047. | 01/25/21 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 9 | Publicly Traded Stock | \$ 250,856. | 11/04/20 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Scenic Hudson, Inc.**** - *** 8799****Part III**

Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ► \$ _____

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open to Public
Inspection****For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527****▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.****▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.****If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then**

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**1** Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.**2** Political campaign activity expenditures ▶ \$**3** Volunteer hours for political campaign activities**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).****1** Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$**2** Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$**3** If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? ☐ Yes ☐ No**4a** Was a correction made? ☐ Yes ☐ No**b** If "Yes," describe in Part IV.**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).****1** Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$**2** Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$**3** Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$**4** Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? ☐ Yes ☐ No**5** Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-. | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-. |
|----------|-------------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.**Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020**

LHA

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check ☐ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check ☐ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) | | 139,113. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) | | 24,549. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) | | 163,662. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditures | | 10,190,521. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) | | 10,354,183. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns. | | 667,709. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000. | | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) | | 166,927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- | | 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- | | 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.)

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | 577,115. | 639,837. | 816,355. | 667,709. | 2,701,016. |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | 4,051,524. |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | 60,296. | 72,082. | 170,676. | 163,662. | 466,716. |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | 144,279. | 159,959. | 204,089. | 166,927. | 675,254. |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | 1,012,881. |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | 455. | 300. | 145,075. | 139,113. | 284,943. |

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
▶ Attach to Form 990.▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

| | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year | | |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | |
| 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year | | |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

| | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a Total number of conservation easements | 2a |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | 2b |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) | 2c |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a ☐ Public exhibition d ☐ Loan or exchange program
 b ☐ Scholarly research e ☐ Other _____
 c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

| | Amount |
|----|--------|
| 1c | |
| 1d | |
| 1e | |
| 1f | |

- c Beginning balance
 d Additions during the year
 e Distributions during the year
 f Ending balance

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years back |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance | 25,175,230. | 23,037,120. | 22,903,088. | 22,202,558. | 19,502,395. |
| b Contributions | 549,491. | 2,130,575. | 19,448. | 57,197. | 1,239,095. |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | 5,627,290. | 1,018,535. | 1,216,992. | 1,552,333. | 2,353,068. |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | 1,164,379. | 1,011,000. | 1,102,408. | 909,000. | 892,000. |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | 30,187,632. | 25,175,230. | 23,037,120. | 22,903,088. | 22,202,558. |

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ► 81.0000 %
 b Permanent endowment ► _____ %
 c Term endowment ► 19.0000 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations
 (ii) Related organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--------|-----|----|
| 3a(i) | | X |
| 3a(ii) | X | |
| 3b | X | |

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | 23,910. | 23,910. | 0. |
| d Equipment | | 151,288. | 80,742. | 70,546. |
| e Other | | | | |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) | | | | 70,546. |

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (B) Ex U.S. Commingled Funds | 3,949,824. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (C) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (D) Alternative Investment | | |
| (E) Funds | 2,080,317. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (F) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (G) Global Commingled Funds | 1,434,484. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ | 7,464,625. | |

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes | |
| (2) Due to related party | 827,408. |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ | 827,408. |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... ☒

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 73,894,927. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | 4,380,908. |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | 58,087,847. |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | 62,468,755. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 11,426,172. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | 103,381. |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 103,381. |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5 | 11,529,553. |

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 20,710,279. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | 2b | |
| c | Other losses | 2c | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | 10,459,477. |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | 10,459,477. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 10,250,802. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | 103,381. |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 103,381. |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | 5 | 10,354,183. |

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, line 4:

USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

As articulated in detail in Part VII of Schedule R, Scenic Hudson, Inc.

(SH) and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. (SHLT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. Neither organization holds a "permanent endowment," that is, a fund intended by the donor to preserve its original principal amount and thus where spending is restricted to income and other investment earnings.

SH and SHLT do hold four "quasi-endowment" funds, which had a combined market value of \$243,845,4500 as of June 30, 2021, as follows:

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

The Scenic Hudson Board Designated Fund is held by SH for the purpose of supporting the annual operating budget. Spending from the Board Designated Fund is determined annually by the board based on a percentage of the average balance over a rolling twelve-quarter period. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Board Designated Fund was \$24,453,468.

The Kathryn W. Davis Fund for Park Planning and Community Land Use (the "Kathryn W. Davis Fund") is a donor-restricted fund held by SH. This fund is used to support SH's staff, consultants and other costs for park design, park management and land use planning. Spending from the Kathryn W. Davis Fund is by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Kathryn W. Davis Fund was \$5,734,164.

The combined value of the Board Designated Fund and Kathryn W. Davis Fund (\$30,187,632) is reported in Schedule D, Part V of the Scenic Hudson 990.

Because of the small size of the Board Designated Fund relative to SH's operations, and the restricted purpose of the Kathryn W. Davis Fund, Scenic Hudson is highly dependent on donor contributions to meet its annual operating needs.

The Lila Acheson and Dewitt Wallace Hudson Valley Land Preservation Endowment (the "Wallace Fund") is a donor-restricted fund held by SHLT. It is principally used to support capital and other costs of purchasing land and conservation easements to meet SHLT's land preservation goals. Spending from the Wallace Fund is by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. Special

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

appropriations are permitted under exceptional circumstances by Board approval, subject to donor restrictions. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Wallace Fund was \$213,657,818.

The Conservation Easement Enforcement Fund (the "Easement Enforcement Fund") is a board-designated fund held by SHLT. Appropriations are made at the discretion of the Board, generally by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. Spending is used primarily to cover legal and other costs incurred to support the perpetual obligation to monitor and enforce conservation easements and to defend lands held in fee for conservation. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Easement Enforcement Fund was \$1,077,026.

The capital costs of preserving the highest priority conservation lands in the Hudson Valley far exceed appropriations available from the Wallace Fund. Accordingly, Scenic Hudson's land preservation program - which is run primarily through The Scenic Hudson Land Trust - is highly dependent on capital contributions from individuals, foundations and government entities.

The combined value of the Wallace Fund and Easement Enforcement Fund (\$213,657,818) excluded from this 990 and reported in Schedule D, Part V of The Scenic Hudson Land Trust 990.

Part X, Line 2:

DISCLOSURE OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS:

The Organization believes it had no uncertain tax positions as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC")

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Topic 740, "Income Taxes," which provides standards for establishing and classifying any tax provisions for uncertain tax positions.

Part XI, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Consolidation Eliminations | -11,737,265. |
| Related Entity Revenue | 69,825,112. |
| Total to Schedule D, Part XI, Line 2d | 58,087,847. |

Part XII, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Consolidation Eliminations | -11,737,265. |
| Related Entity Expenses | 22,196,742. |
| Total to Schedule D, Part XII, Line 2d | 10,459,477. |

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:**a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?**b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?**c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?

If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:**a** The organization?**b** Any related organization?

If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:**a** The organization?**b** Any related organization?

If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | | | | |
| (1) Edward O. Sullivan President | (i) 371,565. | 80,000. | 509,711. | 132,751. | 0. | 1,094,027. | 500,000. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) Steven Rosenberg Sen. V.P. & Exec. Dir. (Outgoing) | (i) 261,666. | 60,000. | 21,293. | 103,250. | 21,777. | 467,986. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) Erin Riley Senior Vice President | (i) 227,082. | 50,000. | 20,027. | 41,753. | 14,357. | 353,219. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) Jason Camporese Chief Finance & Operations | (i) 217,680. | 50,000. | 179. | 22,524. | 32,688. | 323,071. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) Seth McKee Executive Director, Scenic Hudson La | (i) 131,967. | 10,000. | 700. | 12,478. | 35,710. | 190,855. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) Theresa Andersen Human Resources Director | (i) 127,205. | 14,000. | 599. | 11,443. | 13,940. | 167,187. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) Riley Johndonnell Director of Communications | (i) 135,185. | 6,732. | 223. | 11,444. | 11,327. | 164,911. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) Amy Kacala Exec. Dir. HHFT | (i) 126,473. | 7,136. | 108. | 11,368. | 13,567. | 158,652. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) Andrew Bicking Dir. of Government Relations | (i) 102,708. | 6,776. | 153. | 9,340. | 32,422. | 151,399. | 0. |
| | (ii) 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Part I, Line 7:

Bonuses are approved by the Board of Directors and Executive Compensation Committee as part of the overall compensation review and approval process, which includes review of peer compensation data and analysis prepared by an independent third-party compensation consultant. See Schedule O, reference to Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15 for more details.

PART I, LINE 4B:**NOTE ON SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:**

During the year ended June 30, 2015, Scenic Hudson, Inc. ("SH") and Edward Sullivan, President of SH, entered into a long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f). The terms of the agreement were satisfied in January 2020, which resulted in a one-time lump sum payment of \$500,000 (the "payment") to Mr. Sullivan. This payment is reported on part II, column B(III) and F.

Subsequent to the aforementioned payment, SH and Mr. Sullivan entered into a new long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f).

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

The terms of the agreement run through January 31, 2025 at which time Mr. Sullivan will complete his commitment and receive a one-time lump sum payment of \$400,000.

Since Mr. Sullivan provides essential services to The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. ("SHLT"), which has no employees, SHLT has agreed to provide SH with funds sufficient to enable SH to make payments due under each of the aforementioned plans. Accordingly, SHLT has and will recognize this obligation over the term of the agreements. During the year ended June 30, 2021, SHLT recognized \$80,000 of expense related to these agreements.

During the year ended June 30, 2016, SH and Steven Rosenberg, Senior Vice President of SH, entered into a long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f). The terms of the agreement run through June 14, 2021 at which time Mr. Rosenberg completed his commitment and received a one-time lump sum payment of \$230,000. The terms of the agreement were satisfied in June 2021, which resulted in a one-time lump sum payment of \$230,000 to Mr. Rosenberg.

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Since Mr. Rosenberg also provides essential services to SHLT, which has no employees, SHLT has agreed to provide SH with funds sufficient to enable SH to make payments due under the plan. Accordingly, SHLT will recognize this obligation over the term of the agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2021, SHLT recognized \$50,185 of expense related to this agreement.

Part II, Column B(III):

The amount in this column for certain individuals represents contributions to 457(b) retirement plan, group term life insurance and auto allowance.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection

- ▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**
 ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**
 ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

Part I Types of Property

| | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | (d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 Art - Works of art | | | | |
| 2 Art - Historical treasures | | | | |
| 3 Art - Fractional interests | | | | |
| 4 Books and publications | | | | |
| 5 Clothing and household goods | | | | |
| 6 Cars and other vehicles | | | | |
| 7 Boats and planes | | | | |
| 8 Intellectual property | | | | |
| 9 Securities - Publicly traded | X | 28 | 658,558. | Fair Market Value |
| 10 Securities - Closely held stock | | | | |
| 11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests | | | | |
| 12 Securities - Miscellaneous | | | | |
| 13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures | | | | |
| 14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other ... | | | | |
| 15 Real estate - Residential | | | | |
| 16 Real estate - Commercial | | | | |
| 17 Real estate - Other | | | | |
| 18 Collectibles | | | | |
| 19 Food inventory | | | | |
| 20 Drugs and medical supplies | | | | |
| 21 Taxidermy | | | | |
| 22 Historical artifacts | | | | |
| 23 Scientific specimens | | | | |
| 24 Archeological artifacts | | | | |
| 25 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 26 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 27 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 28 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions
for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement

29

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it
must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for
exempt purposes for the entire holding period?

b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.

31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?

32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash
contributions?

b If "Yes," describe in Part II.

33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked,
describe in Part II.

| | Yes | No |
|-----|-----|----|
| 30a | | X |
| 31 | X | |
| 32a | | X |
| 33 | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule M, Part I, Column (b):

The number in column (b) represents the number of contributions
received.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1:

DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S MISSION AND SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES:

Scenic Hudson preserves land and farms and creates parks that connect people with the inspirational power of the Hudson River, while fighting threats to the river and natural resources that are the foundation of the valley's prosperity.

Our work is guided by our vision for the region:

The Hudson Valley is a community of informed and engaged residents working to make the region a model of vibrant riverfront cities and towns linked by inviting parks and trails, beautiful and resilient landscapes, and productive farms.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1:

FURTHER CONTEXT FOR ORGANIZATION'S MISSION (CONTINUED):

Scenic Hudson helps people and communities preserve land and farms and create parks where people experience the outdoors and enjoy the Hudson River. We also bring together people, businesses and government to protect the river and natural resources that are the engines of the valley's local economies. Today, in the face of new challenges and the effects of climate change, we are dedicated to making the Hudson Valley a great place to live, work and play. Our focus is on strengthening and

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

maximizing benefits all can enjoy from the region's great assets -
beautiful open spaces, working farms, and vibrant cities and town
centers.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

990 REVIEW AND OVERSIGHT PROCESS:

The Audit Committee first reviews the 990 in draft form for Scenic Hudson
and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust. Once the Audit Committee has
satisfactorily completed its review, they will recommend distribution of
the drafts to the full Board of Directors for review and acceptance at its
next meeting. Electronic copies of the draft 990s are distributed to the
full board in preparation for the meeting. The board is encouraged to
review the draft and provide comments or seek clarification, where
necessary, before their acceptance. The return is filed upon acceptance by
the board. Public inspection copies of the 990 are available on the
Organization's board extranet and on the Organization's website
(<https://www.scenichudson.org/about-us/financial-and-governance/>).

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

MONITORING OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY:

All board members and staff are required to review and sign the
organization's conflict of interest policy annually. Board members who may
have any real or perceived conflict of interest must abstain from
discussion and voting around such issues.

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

The Board of Directors reviews conflicts of interest that may arise (real or perceived) involving the staff. The Executive Committee (or the Board Membership and Governance Committee in some cases) reviews conflicts of interest (real or perceived) involving the executive team and board, however they may seek input from the full Board of Directors and/or legal counsel.

Finally, all reported conflicts are summarized and reviewed by the independent auditor during the annual audit. A list is provided to the Audit Committee that specifies which, if any, board members reported a conflict.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:

PROCESS FOR DETERMINING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION:

Executive compensation is determined by the Executive Compensation Committee, who engages a third-party consultant who provides a market analysis with recommendations, in consultation with the Board of Directors. The Executive Compensation Committee also incorporates first hand research data on comparable organizations in Scenic Hudson's staff and/or budget size in their recommendations.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF GOVERNING DOCUMENTS:

The following corporate governance documents are available to the public on Scenic Hudson's website (:

<https://www.scenichudson.org/about-us/financial-and-governance/>):

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

* Form 1023

* Form 990

* Audited financial statements

* Certificate of Incorporation

* Corporate by-laws

* Whistleblower policy

* Conflict of interest policy

FORM 990, PART VIII, LINE 2A:

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE:

As detailed in Schedule R, Part VII, Scenic Hudson provides The Scenic Hudson Land Trust and Hudson Highland Fjord Trail Inc., related organizations who have no employees of their own, with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a service agreement. Program service revenue, which totaled \$2,810,500 during fiscal year 2021 represents the fees collected under these agreements.

FORM 990, PART IX:

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES (PROGRAM EXPENSE RATIO):

Activities that occur in The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. and Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail, Inc., each a supporting organization of Scenic Hudson, directly impact the expenses of Scenic Hudson. Such activities include the purchase of conservation easements and land in fee title

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

-*8799

and construction of a linear park. With this in mind, the only meaningful calculation of the Program Expense Ratio is to consider the expenses of all entities on a consolidated basis as reported in the consolidated financial statements.

On a consolidated basis, the Program Expense Ratio for Scenic Hudson and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust was 88.2% and 86.5%, respectively, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

AUDIT OVERSIGHT AND SELECTION PROCESS:

The Audit Committee will annually retain or renew the retention of an independent accountant/auditor to conduct an audit and, upon completion thereof, review the results of the audit and any related management letter with the independent auditor. The Audit Committee reports its activities to the full Board of Directors annually. This process has not changed from the prior year.

Part III **Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

[illegible]

Part IV
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

[illegible]

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

| | Yes | No |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| f Dividends from related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (1) <u>The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc.</u> | O | 2,547,000. | Board resolution/Svcs. Agreement |
| (2) <u>Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail</u> | O | 263,500. | Board resolution/Svcs. Agreement |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II AND PART V, LINE 10:**EXPLANATION OF RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION:**

Scenic Hudson, Inc. (SH) and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. (SHLT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. SHLT is supported and controlled by SH, and SH is the sole member of SHLT. Each organization has its own governing board, however, the board of SHLT is appointed by that of SH. General operations, including expenses related to staff and benefits, are carried on by SH while SHLT was founded exclusively for the benefit of and to serve the purposes of Scenic Hudson, to the extent that those purposes relate to acquiring and holding land in the Hudson River Valley, in order to preserve and protect such land for the benefit of the public, including transferring lands to federal, state and local governments and other not-for-profit organizations. Accordingly, the Land Trust acquires conservation easements and normally holds title to program related investments in land and parks owned by the Organization. As SHLT does not have any employees, SH provides SHLT with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a services agreement. Under this agreement, SHLT provides payment to SH of an amount approved annually via Board resolution for such services on a quarterly basis, which in fiscal year 2021 totaled \$2,547,000.

SH and Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail, Inc. (HHFT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. HHFT is supported and controlled by SH, and SH is the sole member of HHFT. Each organization has its own governing board; however, a majority of the board of HHFT is appointed by that of SH.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

HHFT was founded exclusively for the benefit of and to serve the purposes of SH, to the extent that those purposes relate to developing and operating an accessible linear public park located between Cold Spring, New York and Beacon, New York, currently known as "the Fjord Trail." As HHFT does not have any employees, SH provides HHFT with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a services agreement. Under this agreement, HHFT provides payment to SH of an amount approved annually by the Board of Directors which in fiscal year 2021 totaled \$263,500.

Part III and Part IV:

Northside Junction, LLC ("Northside Junction"), a New York Limited Liability Company, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized as a partnership for the purpose of acquiring, rehabilitating, maintaining, leasing, and selling or otherwise disposing of its interest in real property located in Poughkeepsie, NY (the "Property"). The Property will be renovated as a historic rehabilitation project to generate federal historic tax credits ("HTCs") and State of New York historic tax credits ("NY HTCs" and collectively with the HTCs, the "Tax Credits") in accordance with Sections 47 and 50 of the IRC and Section 210-B-26 of the Laws of New York, respectively. Northside Junction is further intended to enter into one or more Brownfield Site Cleanup Agreement(s) and to be a Volunteer, as defined in Section 27-1405(1)(b) of the State of New York Environmental Conservation Law (the "ECL"), under the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Brownfield Cleanup Program ("BCP") in accordance with Title 14 of Article 27 of the ECL.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Fall Kill Brookside, LLC ("Fall Kill"), a New York Limited Liability Company which has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized with Scenic Hudson as its sole member. Fall Kill holds a 0.01% interest in Northside Junction.

Parker Fall Kill, LLC ("Parker"), a New York Limited Liability Company which has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized with the Land Trust as its sole member. Parker holds a 99.99% interest in Northside Junction.

CHAR500

NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations
www.CharitiesNYS.com

Send with fee and attachments to:
NYS Office of the Attorney General
Charities Bureau Registration Section
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

1. General Information

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| For Fiscal Year Beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 07/01/2020 and Ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 06/30/2021 | | |
| Check if Applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address Change <input type="checkbox"/> Name Change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Filing <input type="checkbox"/> Final Filing <input type="checkbox"/> Amended Filing <input type="checkbox"/> Reg ID Pending | Name of Organization: Scenic Hudson, Inc. | Employer Identification Number (EIN): 13-2898799 |
| | Mailing Address: One Civic Center Plaza, No. 200 | NY Registration Number: 02-22-58 |
| | City / State / ZIP: Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 | Telephone: 845 473-4440 |
| | Website: www.scenichudson.org | Email: info@scenichudson.o |
| | | |

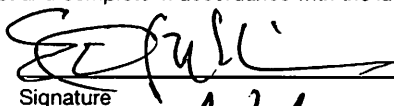
Check your organization's registration category: ☐ 7A only ☐ EPTL only ☒ DUAL (7A & EPTL) ☐ EXEMPT* Confirm your Registration Category in the Charities Registry at www.CharitiesNYS.com.

2. Certification

See instructions for certification requirements. Improper certification is a violation of law that may be subject to penalties. The certification requires two signatories.

We certify under penalties of perjury that we reviewed this report, including all attachments, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, they are true, correct and complete in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to this report.

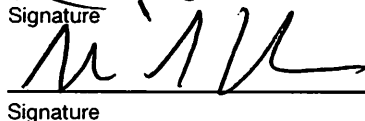
President or Authorized Officer:


Signature

Edward O. Sullivan
President

11-15-2021
Date

Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer:


Signature

Jason Camporese
Chief Finance & Oper

11-15-2021
Date

3. Annual Reporting Exemption

Check the exemption(s) that apply to your filing. If your organization is claiming an exemption under one category (7A or EPTL only filers) or both categories (DUAL filers) that apply to your registration, complete only parts 1, 2, and 3, and submit the certified Char500. No fee, schedules, or additional attachments are required. If you cannot claim an exemption or are a DUAL filer that claims only one exemption, you must file applicable schedules and attachments and pay applicable fees.

☐ **3a. 7A filing exemption:** Total contributions from NY State including residents, foundations, government agencies, etc. did not exceed \$25,000 and the organization did not engage a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC) to solicit contributions during the fiscal year.

☐ **3b. EPTL filing exemption:** Gross receipts did not exceed \$25,000 and the market value of assets did not exceed \$25,000 at any time during the fiscal year.

4. Schedules and Attachments

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| See the following page for a checklist of schedules and attachments to complete your filing. | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | 4a. Did your organization use a professional fund raiser, fund raising counsel or commercial co-venturer for fund raising activity in NY State? If yes, complete Schedule 4a. |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 4b. Did the organization receive government grants? If yes, complete Schedule 4b. |

5. Fee

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| See the checklist on the next page to calculate your fee(s). Indicate fee(s) you are submitting here: | 7A filing fee: \$ <u>25.</u> | EPTL filing fee: \$ <u>750.</u> | Total fee: \$ <u>775.</u> | Make a single check or money order payable to: "Department of Law" |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations (Updated January 2021)

*The "Exempt" category refers to an organization's NYS registration status. It does not refer to its IRS tax designation.

CHAR500

Annual Filing Checklist

Simply submit the certified CHAR500 with no fee, schedule, or additional attachments IF:

- Your organization is registered as 7A only and you marked the 7A filing exemption in Part 3.
- Your organization is registered as EPTL only and you marked the EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.
- Your organization is registered as DUAL and you marked both the 7A and EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.

Checklist of Schedules and Attachments

Check the schedules you must submit with your CHAR500 as described in Part 4:

- ☐ If you answered "yes" in Part 4a, submit Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsel (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
- ☒ If you answered "yes" in Part 4b, submit Schedule 4b: Government Grants

Check the financial attachments you must submit with your CHAR500:

- ☒ IRS Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF, and 990-T if applicable
- ☒ All additional IRS Form 990 Schedules, including Schedule B (Schedule of Contributors). Schedule B of public charities is exempt from disclosure and will not be available for public review.
- ☐ Our organization was eligible for and filed an IRS 990-N e-postcard. Our revenue exceeded \$25,000 and/or our assets exceeded \$25,000 in the filing year. We have included an IRS Form 990-EZ for state purposes only.

If you are a 7A only or DUAL filer, submit the applicable independent Certified Public Accountant's Review or Audit Report:

- ☐ Review Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$250,000 and up to \$750,000.
- ☒ Audit Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$750,000
- ☐ No Review Report or Audit Report is required because total revenue and support is less than \$250,000
- ☐ We are a DUAL filer and checked box 3a, no Review Report or Audit Report is required

Calculate Your Fee

For 7A and DUAL filers, calculate the 7A fee:

- ☐ \$0, if you checked the 7A exemption in Part 3a
- ☒ \$25, if you did not check the 7A exemption in Part 3a

For EPTL and DUAL filers, calculate the EPTL fee:

- ☐ \$0, if you checked the EPTL exemption in Part 3b
- ☐ \$25, if the NET WORTH is less than \$50,000
- ☐ \$50, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000 or more but less than \$250,000
- ☐ \$100, if the NET WORTH is \$250,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000
- ☐ \$250, if the NET WORTH is \$1,000,000 or more but less than \$10,000,000
- ☒ \$750, if the NET WORTH is \$10,000,000 or more but less than \$50,000,000
- ☐ \$1500, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000,000 or more

Send Your Filing

Send your CHAR500, all schedules and attachments, and total fee to:

NYS Office of the Attorney General
Charities Bureau Registration Section
28 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10005

Need Assistance?

Visit: www.CharitiesNYS.com
Call: (212) 416-8401
Email: Charities.Bureau@ag.ny.gov

Is my Registration Category 7A, EPTL, DUAL or EXEMPT?

Organizations are assigned a Registration Category upon registration with the NY Charities Bureau:

7A filers are registered to solicit contributions in New York under Article 7-A of the Executive Law ("7A")

EPTL filers are registered under the Estates, Powers & Trusts Law ("EPTL") because they hold assets and/or conduct activities for charitable purposes in NY.

DUAL filers are registered under both 7A and EPTL.

EXEMPT filers have registered with the NY Charities Bureau and meet conditions in Schedule E - Registration Exemption for Charitable Organizations. These organizations are not required to file annual financial reports but may do so voluntarily.

Confirm your Registration Category and learn more about NY law at www.CharitiesNYS.com.

Where do I find my organization's NET WORTH?

NET WORTH for fee purposes is calculated on:

- IRS Form 990 Part I, line 22
- IRS Form 990 EZ Part I, line 21
- IRS Form 990 PF, calculate the difference between Total Assets at Fair Market Value (Part II, line 16(c)) and Total Liabilities (Part II, line 23(b)).

CHAR500

Schedule 4b: Government Grants
www.CharitiesNYS.com

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

If you checked the box in question 4b in Part 4, complete this schedule and list EACH government grant award by a domestic (federal, state or local) agency; interstate or intergovernmental agency (for example Port Authority of New York and New Jersey); and state or local authorities.

Use additional pages if necessary. Include this schedule with your certified CHAR500 NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations.

1. Organization Information

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of Organization: | NY Registration Number: |
| Scenic Hudson, Inc. | 02-22-58 |

2. Government Grants

| Name of Government Agency | Amount of Grant |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NYS Thruway Authority | 1. 428,801. |
| 2. NYS Department of Public Service | 2. 42,187. |
| 3. Village of Piermont | 3. 28,650. |
| 4. | 4. |
| 5. | 5. |
| 6. | 6. |
| 7. | 7. |
| 8. | 8. |
| 9. | 9. |
| 10. | 10. |
| 11. | 11. |
| 12. | 12. |
| 13. | 13. |
| 14. | 14. |
| 15. | 15. |
| Total Government Grants: | Total: 499,638. |

Form **990**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020Open to Public
Inspection**A** For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2020** and ending **JUN 30, 2021****B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization**Scenic Hudson, Inc.**

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

One Civic Center Plaza

Room/suite

200

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Poughkeepsie, NY 12601**F** Name and address of principal officer: **Edward O. Sullivan****same as C above****D** Employer identification number**13-2898799****E** Telephone number**(845) 473-4440****G** Gross receipts \$ **20,120,321.****H(a)** Is this a group returnfor subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number ▶**I** Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ **www.scenichudson.org****K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of formation: **1975** **M** State of legal domicile: **NY****Part I Summary**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Activities & Governance | 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: See Schedule O for Scenic Hudson's mission statement and vision for the Hudson Valley region. |
| | 2 | Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. |
| | 3 | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 35 |
| | 4 | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 35 |
| | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a) 69 |
| | 6 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 110 |
| | 7a | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 0. |
| 7b | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 0. | |
| Revenue | 8 | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 7,925,678. |
| | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 2,217,000. |
| | 10 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1,013,235. |
| | 11 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,000. |
| | 12 | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 11,175,913. |
| | Expenses | 13 |
| 14 | | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. |
| 15 | | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 7,289,331. |
| 16a | | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. |
| b | | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 1,058,278. |
| 17 | | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 3,217,114. |
| 18 | | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 13,327,105. |
| 19 | | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 -2,151,192. |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 20 | Total assets (Part X, line 16) 37,305,839. |
| | 21 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 3,395,290. |
| | 22 | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 33,910,549. |

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Sign Here | COPY | |
| | Signature of officer | Date |
| | Edward O. Sullivan, President | |
| | Type or print name and title | |
| Paid Preparer Use Only | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature |
| | Magdalena M. Czerniawski | Magdalena M. Czernia |
| | Date | Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> PTIN |
| | 11/14/21 | P00535099 |
| | Firm's name ▶ Marks Paneth LLP | Firm's EIN ▶ 11-3518842 |
| | Firm's address ▶ 685 Third Avenue | |
| | New York, NY 10017 | Phone no. 212-503-8800 |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Scenic Hudson preserves land and farms and creates parks that connect people with the inspirational power of the Hudson River, while fighting threats to the river and natural resources that are the foundation of the valley's prosperity. More details on Schedule O.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,802,186. including grants of \$ 53,639.) (Revenue \$ 1,486,060.)

PROMOTING REGIONAL IDENTITY - We make the Hudson Valley more attractive to residents and employers by helping to create a shared sense of place and stewardship that is recognized far beyond our borders. We protect world-class scenic beauty; conserve family farms that supply fresh food to local and New York City consumers and drive a growing farm-to-table movement; create parks offering recreation and inviting spaces for people to gather; and mobilize residents to speak out against threats to the Hudson River and other irreplaceable natural assets that make the valley a great place to live and visit.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 2,138,730. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 687,690.)

BUILDING COMMUNITY - We ensure that our work benefits all of the region's residents, urban and rural, especially as demographic shifts continue. We respond to local concerns in diverse communities by partnering with residents and providing them with the expertise to turn neglected natural areas into safe places to exercise, relax, join with family and friends, and teach children about wildlife. In addition to uniting neighborhoods in a shared purpose, carrying out these initiatives affords much-needed skill-building opportunities for teens and has the potential to attract new investment and jobs - the key for revitalizing our cities.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,980,305. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 636,750.)

STRENGTHENING RESILIENCY - We further climate-change adaptation and resilience in our land conservation and community planning work and develop new climate-mitigation policies consistent with our conservation values. We provide guidance for riverfront communities to adapt to and mitigate rising sea levels and other climate-change impacts, and develop strategies for embracing renewable energy without sacrificing core assets - iconic views, farmland, critical habitat, cultural/historic resources - that residents and visitors cherish. We help wildlife adapt by conserving lands containing irreplaceable (and flood-resistant) habitat and migration pathways. We also create and manage our parks to serve as models of resiliency.

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **7,921,221.**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> | 1 X | |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? | 2 X | |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> | 3 | X |
| 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> | 4 X | |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> | 6 | X |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> | 7 | X |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> | 8 | X |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> | 9 | X |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 X | |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> | 11a X | |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> | 11b X | |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> | 11c | X |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> | 11d | X |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11e X | |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f X | |
| 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> | 12a | X |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> | 12b X | |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> | 13 | X |
| 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | X |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | X |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> | 15 | X |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | X |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> | 17 | X |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> | 18 | X |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> | 19 | X |
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> | 20a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> | 21 | X |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|---|------------|----|
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> | 22 | X |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> | 23 | X |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> | 24a | X |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> | 25a | X |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> | 25b | X |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> | 26 | X |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> | 27 | X |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28a | X |
| b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28b | X |
| c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28c | X |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 29 | X |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | X |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> | 31 | X |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> | 32 | X |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | X |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> | 34 | X |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | X |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 35b | X |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 36 | X |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> | 37 | X |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | X |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----|
| 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1a | 63 |
| b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1b | 0 |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | X |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------|-----|----|
| 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | 2a 69 | | |
| b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | X | |
| Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | X |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | X |
| b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | X |
| b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X |
| c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | X |
| d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 7d | | |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | | |
| b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10b | | |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders | 11a | | |
| b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 11b | | |
| 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | | |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | | |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 13c | | |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | X |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O | 14b | | |
| 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | X |
| If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | |
| 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | X |
| If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

☒ X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | 1a | 1b | Yes | No |
|--|----|----|-----|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 35 | | | |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. | | | | |
| b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent | | 35 | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | | 2 | X |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | | | 3 | X |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | | | 4 | X |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | | | 5 | X |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | | 6 | X |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | | | 7a | X |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | | | 7b | X |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | | |
| a The governing body? | | | 8a | X |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | | | 8b | X |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O | | | 9 | X |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | X |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | X |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | X |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | X |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | X |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | |

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **► NY, CT, PA, NJ, FL, MD, RI, UT, VA, IL, MA**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **►**
Jason Camporese, Chief Finance & Operations Officer - (845) 473-4440
One Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (1) Edward O. Sullivan President | 40.00 5.00 | | | X | | | | 961,276. | 0. | 132,751. |
| (2) Steven Rosenberg Sen. V.P. & Exec. Dir. (Outgoing) | 30.00 15.00 | | | X | | | | 342,959. | 0. | 125,027. |
| (3) Erin Riley Senior Vice President | 43.00 2.00 | | | X | | | | 297,109. | 0. | 56,110. |
| (4) Jason Camporese Chief Finance & Operations | 40.00 5.00 | | | X | | | | 267,859. | 0. | 55,212. |
| (5) Seth McKee Executive Director, Scenic Hudson La | 30.00 15.00 | | | X | | | | 142,667. | 0. | 48,188. |
| (6) Theresa Andersen Human Resources Director | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 141,804. | 0. | 25,383. |
| (7) Riley Johndonnell Director of Communications | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 142,140. | 0. | 22,771. |
| (8) Amy Kacala Exec. Dir. HHFT | 1.00 39.00 | | | X | | | | 133,717. | 0. | 24,935. |
| (9) Andrew Bicking Dir. of Government Relations | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 109,637. | 0. | 41,762. |
| (10) Rita Shaheen Dir. of Parks & Comm. Engagement | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 128,357. | 0. | 14,042. |
| (11) Margaret King Assistant Director of Dev. | 40.00 | | | | | X | | 111,606. | 0. | 20,653. |
| (12) Alexander Reese Director (Outgoing) | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) Andrew Gelb Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) Carl H. Loewenson, Jr. Co-Vice Chair | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (15) Carlos A. Gonzalez Secretary | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) Cybele Fishman Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) Daniel J. Kramer Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (18) Dawn Watson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) Deidrea Miller Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) Edward B. Whitney Treasurer | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) Elise Arnow Brill Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) Frederic C. Rich Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (23) J.E. Hoke Slaughter Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (24) James C. Goodfellow Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (25) Jay Saunders Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (26) Jesse B. Clinton Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 1b Subtotal | | | | | | | | 2,779,131. | 0. | 566,834. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A | | | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 2,779,131. | 0. | 566,834. |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **17**

3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

| | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 3 | | X |
| 4 | X | |
| 5 | | X |

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| NONE | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

See Part VII, Section A Continuation sheets

Form 990 (2020)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C) Position (check all that apply) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| | | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | |
| (27) Jessica Matthews Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (28) Judah S. Kraushaar Assistant Treasurer | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (29) Julia Harte Widdowson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (30) Kristin Gamble Chair | 1.00 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (31) Leslie Richards-Yellen Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (32) Maarten R. Van Hengel Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (33) Mario Johnson Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (34) Marjorie L. Hart Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (35) Michael Dowling Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (36) Omar Kathwari Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (37) Raul Aguirre Exec. Dir. Policy, Adv. | 40.00 | | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (38) Rebecca R. Cohen Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (39) Richard Elbaum Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (40) Richard H. Klapper Director (Outgoing) | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (41) Richard Krupp Co-Vice Chair | 1.00 | X | | X | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (42) Richard Rieger Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (43) Robert Lieber Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (44) Simon Roosevelt Director | 1.00 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (45) Stephen M. Clement, III Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (46) Theodore V. Buerger Director | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c | | | | | | | | | | |

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

032201
04-01-20

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

☒ X

| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1 a Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | | |
| | b Membership dues | 1b | | | | | |
| | c Fundraising events | 1c | | | | | |
| | d Related organizations | 1d | | | | | |
| | e Government grants (contributions) | 1e | 499,638. | | | | |
| | f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ... | 1f | 6,820,718. | | | | |
| | g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f | 1g | \$ 658,558. | | | | |
| | h Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2 a Fees (see Schedule O) | Business Code | 900099 | 2,810,500. | 2,810,500. | | |
| | b | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | |
| | f All other program service revenue | | | | | | |
| | g Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | 2,810,500. | | | |
| | Other Revenue | 3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) | | | 270,950. | | |
| 4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds | | | | | | | |
| 5 Royalties | | | | | | | |
| 6 a Gross rents | | 6a | (i) Real (ii) Personal | | | | |
| b Less: rental expenses ... | | 6b | | | | | |
| c Rental income or (loss) | | 6c | | | | | |
| d Net rental income or (loss) | | | | | | | |
| 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | | 7a | (i) Securities (ii) Other | | | | |
| b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | | 7b | | 9,718,515. | | | |
| c Gain or (loss) | | 7c | | 8,590,768. | | | |
| d Net gain or (loss) | | | | 1,127,747. | | | 1,127,747. |
| 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | | 8a | | | | | |
| b Less: direct expenses | | 8b | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | | | | | | |
| 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | 9a | | | | | |
| b Less: direct expenses | 9b | | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | | | | |
| 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | 10a | | | | | | |
| b Less: cost of goods sold | 10b | | | | | | |
| c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 11 a | Business Code | | | | | |
| | b | | | | | | |
| | c | | | | | | |
| | d All other revenue | | | | | | |
| | e Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | | |
| | 12 Total revenue. See instructions | | | 11,529,553. | 2,810,500. | 0. | 1,398,697. |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒ X

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ... | 53,639. | 53,639. | | |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 1,842,081. | 1,016,324. | 500,288. | 325,469. |
| 6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wages | 4,618,321. | 3,869,140. | 342,150. | 407,031. |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 298,593. | 255,509. | 18,308. | 24,776. |
| 9 Other employee benefits | 719,597. | 558,762. | 75,452. | 85,383. |
| 10 Payroll taxes | 500,885. | 381,745. | 62,702. | 56,438. |
| 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): | | | | |
| a Management | | | | |
| b Legal | 36,924. | 5,080. | 31,844. | |
| c Accounting | 22,800. | | 22,800. | |
| d Lobbying | 72,000. | 72,000. | | |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment management fees | 103,381. | | 103,381. | |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) | 910,228. | 853,000. | 57,228. | |
| 12 Advertising and promotion | | | | |
| 13 Office expenses | 259,069. | 211,080. | 29,886. | 18,103. |
| 14 Information technology | | | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | 340,835. | 277,697. | 39,320. | 23,818. |
| 17 Travel | 29,971. | 17,528. | 12,104. | 339. |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ... | 68,275. | 39,930. | 27,574. | 771. |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 Interest | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 15,926. | 15,926. | | |
| 23 Insurance | 37,112. | 30,238. | 4,281. | 2,593. |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| a Program/public outreach | 395,958. | 243,085. | 39,406. | 113,467. |
| b Equipment | 28,588. | 20,538. | 7,960. | 90. |
| c _____ | | | | |
| d _____ | | | | |
| e All other expenses _____ | | | | |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 10,354,183. | 7,921,221. | 1,374,684. | 1,058,278. |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. | | | | |

Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

| | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Assets | 1 Cash - non-interest-bearing | 20,107. | 1 | 21,966. |
| | 2 Savings and temporary cash investments | 6,031,549. | 2 | 5,123,606. |
| | 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | 5,091,137. | 3 | 4,152,934. |
| | 4 Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | |
| | 5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons | | 5 | |
| | 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | 6 | |
| | 7 Notes and loans receivable, net | | 7 | |
| | 8 Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | 56,482. | 9 | 42,076. |
| | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a 175,198. | | |
| | b Less: accumulated depreciation | 10b 104,652. | 10c | 70,546. |
| | 11 Investments - publicly traded securities | 17,633,633. | 11 | 23,372,102. |
| | 12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | 7,464,625. | 12 | 7,464,625. |
| | 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | 920,384. | 13 | 920,000. |
| | 14 Intangible assets | | 14 | |
| | 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 1,450. | 15 | 275,356. |
| 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) | 37,305,839. | 16 | 41,443,211. | |
| Liabilities | 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 1,036,053. | 17 | 1,148,976. |
| | 18 Grants payable | 2,320,660. | 18 | 0. |
| | 19 Deferred revenue | | 19 | |
| | 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | |
| | 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| | 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons | | 22 | |
| | 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D | 38,577. | 25 | 827,408. |
| | 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 3,395,290. | 26 | 1,976,384. |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | | | |
| | 27 Net assets without donor restrictions | 22,759,769. | 27 | 27,563,290. |
| | 28 Net assets with donor restrictions | 11,150,780. | 28 | 11,903,537. |
| | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33. | | | |
| | 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 29 | |
| | 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 30 | |
| | 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | | 31 | |
| | 32 Total net assets or fund balances | 33,910,549. | 32 | 39,466,827. |
| | 33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | 37,305,839. | 33 | 41,443,211. |

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 11,529,553. |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 10,354,183. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 1,175,370. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) | 4 | 33,910,549. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | 4,380,908. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) | 9 | 0. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) | 10 | 39,466,827. |

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☒

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----------|
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. | | |
| 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | 2a | X |
| b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | 2b | X |
| c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. | 2c | X |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____ | 3a | X |
| b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____ | 3b | |

Form 990 (2020)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 ☐ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | 12183328. |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 29824420. |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 | 7429458. | 5759006. | 13573250. | 7925678. | 7320356. | 42007748. |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | 299,581. | 344,024. | 500,921. | 469,541. | 270,950. | 1885017. |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 137,625. | 180,122. | 176,505. | 20,000. | | 514,252. |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 44407017. |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) | | | | | 12 | 10,877,327. |
| 13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) | 14 | 67.16 % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 | 15 | 70.15 % |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions | | ► <input type="checkbox"/> |

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |

Section B. Total Support

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | |

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | 16 | % |

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 | 18 | % |

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i> | | |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i> | | |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i> | | |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i> | | |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i> | | |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i> | | |
| b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | | |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | | |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i> | | |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | | |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i> | | |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i> | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | |
| 11a | | |
| b A family member of a person described in line 11a above? | | |
| 11b | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI . | | |
| 11c | | |

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | | |
| 2 | | |

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | | |
| 1 | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | | |
| 3 | | |

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions). | | |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. | | |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | | |
| 2a | | |
| b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | | |
| 2b | | |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. | | |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI . | | |
| 3a | | |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | | |
| 3b | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions.
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | |

| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | |
| a | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | |
| c | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | |
| e | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>): | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | |

| Section C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | |
| 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions). | | |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D - Distributions | | Current Year |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | 1 | |
| 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | 2 | |
| 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | 3 | |
| 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | 4 | |
| 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>) | 5 | |
| 6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | 6 | |
| 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | 7 | |
| 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | 8 | |
| 9 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6 | 9 | |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | 10 | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020 | | | |
| a From 2015 | | | |
| b From 2016 | | | |
| c From 2017 | | | |
| d From 2018 | | | |
| e From 2019 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2016 | | | |
| b Excess from 2017 | | | |
| c Excess from 2018 | | | |
| d Excess from 2019 | | | |
| e Excess from 2020 | | | |

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

Schedule A, Part II, Line 10, Explanation for Other Income:**Miscellaneous**

2016 Amount: \$ 14,725.

2017 Amount: \$ 32,697.

2019 Amount: \$ 20,000.

Gross Income from Fundraising Events

2016 Amount: \$ 122,900.

2017 Amount: \$ 147,425.

2018 Amount: \$ 176,505.

Schedule B(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**

- ▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization | Employer identification number |
| Scenic Hudson, Inc. | 13-2898799 |

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Alida Davis 738 Sleepy Hollow Road Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510 | \$ 500,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 2 | Dorothy Thorndike Trust P O Box 55806 Boston, MA 02205-8583 | \$ 148,491. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 3 | Dr. Lucy Waletsky 1301 Bedford Road Pleasantville, NY 10570 | \$ 150,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 4 | Jennifer Speers 867 Simpson Ave Salt Lake City, UT 84106 | \$ 250,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 5 | Nancy Perkins 562 Route 343 Millbrook, NY 12545-6301 | \$ 651,047. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 6 | New York Community Trust 909 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 | \$ 300,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization | Employer identification number |
| Scenic Hudson, Inc. | 13-2898799 |

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| 7 | NYS Thruway Authority P.O. Box 189 Albany, NY 12201-0189 | \$ 428,801. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 8 | Peter & Carmen Lucia Buck Foundation 157 East 86th Street, Fifth Floor New York, NY 10028-2175 | \$ 500,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 9 | Suzy Welch 89 Eden Knoll Red Hook, NY 12571 | \$ 250,856. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 10 | The Shelby Cullom Davis Charitable Fund c/o Foundation Source, 30 Walls Drive, 3rd Floor Fairfield, CT 06824 | \$ 1,650,000. | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | \$ | Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | \$ | Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization | Employer identification number |
| Scenic Hudson, Inc. | 13-2898799 |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| 5 | Publicly Traded stock | \$ 651,047. | 01/25/21 |
| 9 | Publicly Traded Stock | \$ 250,856. | 11/04/20 |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| | | | |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Scenic Hudson, Inc.**13-2898799****Part III**

Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ► \$ _____

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (e) Transfer of gift | | | |
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527
▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.

2 Political campaign activity expenditures ▶ \$

3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities ▶

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$

2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$

3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

4a Was a correction made? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$

2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527
exempt function activities ▶ \$

3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL,
line 17b ▶ \$

4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-. | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-. |
|----------|-------------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

LHA

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check ☐ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check ☐ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) | | 139,113. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) | | 24,549. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) | | 163,662. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditures | | 10,190,521. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) | | 10,354,183. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns. | | 667,709. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000. | | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) | | 166,927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- | | 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- | | 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | 577,115. | 639,837. | 816,355. | 667,709. | 2,701,016. |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | 4,051,524. |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | 60,296. | 72,082. | 170,676. | 163,662. | 466,716. |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | 144,279. | 159,959. | 204,089. | 166,927. | 675,254. |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | 1,012,881. |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | 455. | 300. | 145,075. | 139,113. | 284,943. |

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

| | (a) | | (b) |
|---|-----|----|--------|
| | Yes | No | Amount |
| 1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: | | | |
| a Volunteers? | | | |
| b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? ... | | | |
| c Media advertisements? | | | |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | | |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | | |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | | |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | | | |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | | |
| i Other activities? | | | |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i | | | |
| 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | | |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | |
| c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | | |

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

| | Yes | No |
|--|----------|----|
| 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | 1 | |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | 2 | |
| 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? | 3 | |

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

| | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | 1 | |
| 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | |
| a Current year | 2a | |
| b Carryover from last year | 2b | |
| c Total | 2c | |
| 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | 3 | |
| 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4 | |
| 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions) | 5 | |

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**▶ **Attach to Form 990.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open to Public
Inspection****Name of the organization**

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

| | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year | | |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | |
| 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year | | |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of a historically important land area

☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

| | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a Total number of conservation easements | 2a |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | 2b |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) | 2c |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

▶ \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

▶ \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

a ☐ Public exhibition

d ☐ Loan or exchange program

b ☐ Scholarly research

e ☐ Other _____

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets

to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

c Beginning balance

d Additions during the year

e Distributions during the year

f Ending balance

| | Amount |
|----|--------|
| 1c | |
| 1d | |
| 1e | |
| 1f | |

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years back |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance | 25,175,230. | 23,037,120. | 22,903,088. | 22,202,558. | 19,502,395. |
| b Contributions | 549,491. | 2,130,575. | 19,448. | 57,197. | 1,239,095. |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | 5,627,290. | 1,018,535. | 1,216,992. | 1,552,333. | 2,353,068. |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | 1,164,379. | 1,011,000. | 1,102,408. | 909,000. | 892,000. |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | 30,187,632. | 25,175,230. | 23,037,120. | 22,903,088. | 22,202,558. |

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment ☒ 81.0000 %

b Permanent endowment ☐ %

c Term endowment ☒ 19.0000 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

| | Yes | No |
|--------|-----|----|
| 3a(i) | | X |
| 3a(ii) | X | |
| 3b | X | |

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? ☐

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | 23,910. | 23,910. | 0. |
| d Equipment | | 151,288. | 80,742. | 70,546. |
| e Other | | | | |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) | | | | 70,546. |

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (B) Ex U.S. Commingled Funds | 3,949,824. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (C) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (D) Alternative Investment | | |
| (E) Funds | 2,080,317. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (F) Pooled Investment Funds - | | |
| (G) Global Commingled Funds | 1,434,484. | End-of-Year Market Value |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ► | 7,464,625. | |

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ► | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes | |
| (2) Due to related party | 827,408. |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ► | 827,408. |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... ☒

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 73,894,927. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | 4,380,908. |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | 58,087,847. |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | 62,468,755. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 11,426,172. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | 103,381. |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 103,381. |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5 | 11,529,553. |

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 20,710,279. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | 2b | |
| c | Other losses | 2c | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | 10,459,477. |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | 10,459,477. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 10,250,802. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | 103,381. |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 103,381. |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | 5 | 10,354,183. |

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, line 4:

USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

As articulated in detail in Part VII of Schedule R, Scenic Hudson, Inc.

(SH) and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. (SHLT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. Neither organization holds a "permanent endowment," that is, a fund intended by the donor to preserve its original principal amount and thus where spending is restricted to income and other investment earnings.

SH and SHLT do hold four "quasi-endowment" funds, which had a combined market value of \$243,845,4500 as of June 30, 2021, as follows:

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

The Scenic Hudson Board Designated Fund is held by SH for the purpose of supporting the annual operating budget. Spending from the Board Designated Fund is determined annually by the board based on a percentage of the average balance over a rolling twelve-quarter period. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Board Designated Fund was \$24,453,468.

The Kathryn W. Davis Fund for Park Planning and Community Land Use (the "Kathyrn W. Davis Fund") is a donor-restricted fund held by SH. This fund is used to support SH's staff, consultants and other costs for park design, park management and land use planning. Spending from the Kathryn W. Davis Fund is by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Kathryn W. Davis Fund was \$5,734,164.

The combined value of the Board Designated Fund and Kathryn W. Davis Fund (\$30,187,632) is reported in Schedule D, Part V of the Scenic Hudson 990.

Because of the small size of the Board Designated Fund relative to SH's operations, and the restricted purpose of the Kathryn W. Davis Fund, Scenic Hudson is highly dependent on donor contributions to meet its annual operating needs.

The Lila Acheson and Dewitt Wallace Hudson Valley Land Preservation Endowment (the "Wallace Fund") is a donor-restricted fund held by SHLT. It is principally used to support capital and other costs of purchasing land and conservation easements to meet SHLT's land preservation goals. Spending from the Wallace Fund is by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. Special

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

appropriations are permitted under exceptional circumstances by Board approval, subject to donor restrictions. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Wallace Fund was \$213,657,818.

The Conservation Easement Enforcement Fund (the "Easement Enforcement Fund") is a board-designated fund held by SHLT. Appropriations are made at the discretion of the Board, generally by application of the same spending rate determined by the Board and applied to SH's Board Designated Fund. Spending is used primarily to cover legal and other costs incurred to support the perpetual obligation to monitor and enforce conservation easements and to defend lands held in fee for conservation. As of June 30, 2021, the balance of the Easement Enforcement Fund was \$1,077,026.

The capital costs of preserving the highest priority conservation lands in the Hudson Valley far exceed appropriations available from the Wallace Fund. Accordingly, Scenic Hudson's land preservation program - which is run primarily through The Scenic Hudson Land Trust - is highly dependent on capital contributions from individuals, foundations and government entities.

The combined value of the Wallace Fund and Easement Enforcement Fund (\$213,657,818) excluded from this 990 and reported in Schedule D, Part V of The Scenic Hudson Land Trust 990.

Part X, Line 2:

DISCLOSURE OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS:

The Organization believes it had no uncertain tax positions as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC")

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Topic 740, "Income Taxes," which provides standards for establishing and classifying any tax provisions for uncertain tax positions.

Part XI, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Consolidation Eliminations | -11,737,265. |
| Related Entity Revenue | 69,825,112. |
| Total to Schedule D, Part XI, Line 2d | 58,087,847. |

Part XII, Line 2d - Other Adjustments:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Consolidation Eliminations | -11,737,265. |
| Related Entity Expenses | 22,196,742. |
| Total to Schedule D, Part XII, Line 2d | 10,459,477. |

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

- For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees
- ▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.**
- ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**
- ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----------|
| 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) | | |
| b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | 1b | |
| 2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | 2 | |
| 3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee | | |
| 4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: | | |
| a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | X |
| b Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | X |
| c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | X |
| If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | |
| Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | |
| 5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: | | |
| a The organization? | 5a | X |
| b Any related organization? | 5b | X |
| If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | |
| 6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: | | |
| a The organization? | 6a | X |
| b Any related organization? | 6b | X |
| If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | |
| 7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 7 | X |
| 8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 8 | X |
| 9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? | 9 | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | | | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|---|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | | | | |
| (1) Edward O. Sullivan President | (i) | 371,565. | 80,000. | 509,711. | 132,751. | 0. | 1,094,027. | 500,000. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) Steven Rosenberg Sen. V.P. & Exec. Dir. (Outgoing) | (i) | 261,666. | 60,000. | 21,293. | 103,250. | 21,777. | 467,986. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) Erin Riley Senior Vice President | (i) | 227,082. | 50,000. | 20,027. | 41,753. | 14,357. | 353,219. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) Jason Camporese Chief Finance & Operations | (i) | 217,680. | 50,000. | 179. | 22,524. | 32,688. | 323,071. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) Seth McKee Executive Director, Scenic Hudson La | (i) | 131,967. | 10,000. | 700. | 12,478. | 35,710. | 190,855. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) Theresa Andersen Human Resources Director | (i) | 127,205. | 14,000. | 599. | 11,443. | 13,940. | 167,187. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) Riley Johndonnell Director of Communications | (i) | 135,185. | 6,732. | 223. | 11,444. | 11,327. | 164,911. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) Amy Kacala Exec. Dir. HHFT | (i) | 126,473. | 7,136. | 108. | 11,368. | 13,567. | 158,652. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) Andrew Bicking Dir. of Government Relations | (i) | 102,708. | 6,776. | 153. | 9,340. | 32,422. | 151,399. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Part I, Line 7:

Bonuses are approved by the Board of Directors and Executive Compensation Committee as part of the overall compensation review and approval process, which includes review of peer compensation data and analysis prepared by an independent third-party compensation consultant. See Schedule O, reference to Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15 for more details.

PART I, LINE 4B:**NOTE ON SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:**

During the year ended June 30, 2015, Scenic Hudson, Inc. ("SH") and Edward Sullivan, President of SH, entered into a long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f). The terms of the agreement were satisfied in January 2020, which resulted in a one-time lump sum payment of \$500,000 (the "payment") to Mr. Sullivan. This payment is reported on part II, column B(III) and F.

Subsequent to the aforementioned payment, SH and Mr. Sullivan entered into a new long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f).

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

The terms of the agreement run through January 31, 2025 at which time Mr. Sullivan will complete his commitment and receive a one-time lump sum payment of \$400,000.

Since Mr. Sullivan provides essential services to The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. ("SHLT"), which has no employees, SHLT has agreed to provide SH with funds sufficient to enable SH to make payments due under each of the aforementioned plans. Accordingly, SHLT has and will recognize this obligation over the term of the agreements. During the year ended June 30, 2021, SHLT recognized \$80,000 of expense related to these agreements.

During the year ended June 30, 2016, SH and Steven Rosenberg, Senior Vice President of SH, entered into a long-term employment agreement under IRC Section 457(f). The terms of the agreement run through June 14, 2021 at which time Mr. Rosenberg completed his commitment and received a one-time lump sum payment of \$230,000. The terms of the agreement were satisfied in June 2021, which resulted in a one-time lump sum payment of \$230,000 to Mr. Rosenberg.

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Since Mr. Rosenberg also provides essential services to SHLT, which has no employees, SHLT has agreed to provide SH with funds sufficient to enable SH to make payments due under the plan. Accordingly, SHLT will recognize this obligation over the term of the agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2021, SHLT recognized \$50,185 of expense related to this agreement.

Part II, Column B(III):

The amount in this column for certain individuals represents contributions to 457(b) retirement plan, group term life insurance and auto allowance.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

- ▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I Types of Property

| | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | (d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 Art - Works of art | | | | |
| 2 Art - Historical treasures | | | | |
| 3 Art - Fractional interests | | | | |
| 4 Books and publications | | | | |
| 5 Clothing and household goods | | | | |
| 6 Cars and other vehicles | | | | |
| 7 Boats and planes | | | | |
| 8 Intellectual property | | | | |
| 9 Securities - Publicly traded | X | 28 | 658,558. | Fair Market Value |
| 10 Securities - Closely held stock | | | | |
| 11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests | | | | |
| 12 Securities - Miscellaneous | | | | |
| 13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures | | | | |
| 14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other ... | | | | |
| 15 Real estate - Residential | | | | |
| 16 Real estate - Commercial | | | | |
| 17 Real estate - Other | | | | |
| 18 Collectibles | | | | |
| 19 Food inventory | | | | |
| 20 Drugs and medical supplies | | | | |
| 21 Taxidermy | | | | |
| 22 Historical artifacts | | | | |
| 23 Scientific specimens | | | | |
| 24 Archeological artifacts | | | | |
| 25 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 26 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 27 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |
| 28 Other ▶ (..... | | | | |

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions
for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement

29

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it
must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for
exempt purposes for the entire holding period?

b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.

31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?

32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash
contributions?

b If "Yes," describe in Part II.

33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked,
describe in Part II.

| | Yes | No |
|-----|----------|----------|
| 30a | | X |
| 31 | X | |
| 32a | | X |
| 33 | | |

LHA **For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.**

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule M, Part I, Column (b):

The number in column (b) represents the number of contributions received.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1:

DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S MISSION AND SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES:

Scenic Hudson preserves land and farms and creates parks that connect people with the inspirational power of the Hudson River, while fighting threats to the river and natural resources that are the foundation of the valley's prosperity.

Our work is guided by our vision for the region:

The Hudson Valley is a community of informed and engaged residents working to make the region a model of vibrant riverfront cities and towns linked by inviting parks and trails, beautiful and resilient landscapes, and productive farms.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1:

FURTHER CONTEXT FOR ORGANIZATION'S MISSION (CONTINUED):

Scenic Hudson helps people and communities preserve land and farms and create parks where people experience the outdoors and enjoy the Hudson River. We also bring together people, businesses and government to protect the river and natural resources that are the engines of the valley's local economies. Today, in the face of new challenges and the effects of climate change, we are dedicated to making the Hudson Valley a great place to live, work and play. Our focus is on strengthening and

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

maximizing benefits all can enjoy from the region's great assets -
beautiful open spaces, working farms, and vibrant cities and town
centers.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

990 REVIEW AND OVERSIGHT PROCESS:

The Audit Committee first reviews the 990 in draft form for Scenic Hudson
and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust. Once the Audit Committee has
satisfactorily completed its review, they will recommend distribution of
the drafts to the full Board of Directors for review and acceptance at its
next meeting. Electronic copies of the draft 990s are distributed to the
full board in preparation for the meeting. The board is encouraged to
review the draft and provide comments or seek clarification, where
necessary, before their acceptance. The return is filed upon acceptance by
the board. Public inspection copies of the 990 are available on the
Organization's board extranet and on the Organization's website
(<https://www.scenichudson.org/about-us/financial-and-governance/>).

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

MONITORING OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY:

All board members and staff are required to review and sign the
organization's conflict of interest policy annually. Board members who may
have any real or perceived conflict of interest must abstain from
discussion and voting around such issues.

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

The Board of Directors reviews conflicts of interest that may arise (real or perceived) involving the staff. The Executive Committee (or the Board Membership and Governance Committee in some cases) reviews conflicts of interest (real or perceived) involving the executive team and board, however they may seek input from the full Board of Directors and/or legal counsel.

Finally, all reported conflicts are summarized and reviewed by the independent auditor during the annual audit. A list is provided to the Audit Committee that specifies which, if any, board members reported a conflict.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:

PROCESS FOR DETERMINING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION:

Executive compensation is determined by the Executive Compensation Committee, who engages a third-party consultant who provides a market analysis with recommendations, in consultation with the Board of Directors. The Executive Compensation Committee also incorporates first hand research data on comparable organizations in Scenic Hudson's staff and/or budget size in their recommendations.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF GOVERNING DOCUMENTS:

The following corporate governance documents are available to the public on Scenic Hudson's website (:

<https://www.scenichudson.org/about-us/financial-and-governance/>):

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Name of the organization | Scenic Hudson, Inc. | Employer identification number | 13-2898799 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|

* Form 1023

* Form 990

* Audited financial statements

* Certificate of Incorporation

* Corporate by-laws

* Whistleblower policy

* Conflict of interest policy

FORM 990, PART VIII, LINE 2A:

DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE:

As detailed in Schedule R, Part VII, Scenic Hudson provides The Scenic Hudson Land Trust and Hudson Highland Fjord Trail Inc., related organizations who have no employees of their own, with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a service agreement. Program service revenue, which totaled \$2,810,500 during fiscal year 2021 represents the fees collected under these agreements.

FORM 990, PART IX:

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES (PROGRAM EXPENSE RATIO):

Activities that occur in The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. and Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail, Inc., each a supporting organization of Scenic Hudson, directly impact the expenses of Scenic Hudson. Such activities include the purchase of conservation easements and land in fee title

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

and construction of a linear park. With this in mind, the only meaningful calculation of the Program Expense Ratio is to consider the expenses of all entities on a consolidated basis as reported in the consolidated financial statements.

On a consolidated basis, the Program Expense Ratio for Scenic Hudson and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust was 88.2% and 86.5%, respectively, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

AUDIT OVERSIGHT AND SELECTION PROCESS:

The Audit Committee will annually retain or renew the retention of an independent accountant/auditor to conduct an audit and, upon completion thereof, review the results of the audit and any related management letter with the independent auditor. The Audit Committee reports its activities to the full Board of Directors annually. This process has not changed from the prior year.

SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Scenic Hudson, Inc.

Employer identification number

13-2898799

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. - 23-7148333, 1 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 | Land Conservation | New York | 501(C)(3) | Line 12a, I | Scenic Hudson, Inc. | X | |
| Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail - 84-6261224 1 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200 poughkeepsie, NY 12601 | Trail Development | New York | 501(c)(3) | Line 12a, I | Scenic Hudson, Inc. | X | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| Northside Junction, LLC - 85-1529685, 1 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 | Own Property | NY | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | X | | N/A | X | | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | (i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| Fall Kill Brookside, LLC - 85-1504526 1 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200 Poughkeepsie, NY 12061 | Own Property | NY | Scenic Hudson, Inc. | C CORP | 0. | 0. | 100% | X | |
| Parker Fall Kill, LLC - 85-2325226 1 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200 Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 | Own Property | NY | N/A | C CORP | N/A | N/A | N/A | | X |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----------|----|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | X |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | 1b | X |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | 1c | X |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | 1d | X |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | 1e | X |
| f Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | X |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | 1g | X |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | X |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 1i | X |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | 1j | X |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | 1k | X |
| l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | 1l | X |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | 1m | X |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | 1n | X |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | 1o | X |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | 1p | X |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | 1q | X |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | 1r | X |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | 1s | X |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds. | | |

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| (1) The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. | O | 2,547,000. | Board resolution/Svcs. Agreement |
| (2) Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail | O | 263,500. | Board resolution/Svcs. Agreement |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II AND PART V, LINE 10:**EXPLANATION OF RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION:**

Scenic Hudson, Inc. (SH) and The Scenic Hudson Land Trust, Inc. (SHLT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. SHLT is supported and controlled by SH, and SH is the sole member of SHLT. Each organization has its own governing board, however, the board of SHLT is appointed by that of SH. General operations, including expenses related to staff and benefits, are carried on by SH while SHLT was founded exclusively for the benefit of and to serve the purposes of Scenic Hudson, to the extent that those purposes relate to acquiring and holding land in the Hudson River Valley, in order to preserve and protect such land for the benefit of the public, including transferring lands to federal, state and local governments and other not-for-profit organizations. Accordingly, the Land Trust acquires conservation easements and normally holds title to program related investments in land and parks owned by the Organization. As SHLT does not have any employees, SH provides SHLT with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a services agreement. Under this agreement, SHLT provides payment to SH of an amount approved annually via Board resolution for such services on a quarterly basis, which in fiscal year 2021 totaled \$2,547,000.

SH and Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail, Inc. (HHFT) are related, tax-exempt organizations. HHFT is supported and controlled by SH, and SH is the sole member of HHFT. Each organization has its own governing board; however, a majority of the board of HHFT is appointed by that of SH.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

HHFT was founded exclusively for the benefit of and to serve the purposes of SH, to the extent that those purposes relate to developing and operating an accessible linear public park located between Cold Spring, New York and Beacon, New York, currently known as "the Fjord Trail." As HHFT does not have any employees, SH provides HHFT with the services of its employees, office space and general administrative support through a services agreement. Under this agreement, HHFT provides payment to SH of an amount approved annually by the Board of Directors which in fiscal year 2021 totaled \$263,500.

Part III and Part IV:

Northside Junction, LLC ("Northside Junction"), a New York Limited Liability Company, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized as a partnership for the purpose of acquiring, rehabilitating, maintaining, leasing, and selling or otherwise disposing of its interest in real property located in Poughkeepsie, NY (the "Property"). The Property will be renovated as a historic rehabilitation project to generate federal historic tax credits ("HTCs") and State of New York historic tax credits ("NY HTCs" and collectively with the HTCs, the "Tax Credits") in accordance with Sections 47 and 50 of the IRC and Section 210-B-26 of the Laws of New York, respectively. Northside Junction is further intended to enter into one or more Brownfield Site Cleanup Agreement(s) and to be a Volunteer, as defined in Section 27-1405(1)(b) of the State of New York Environmental Conservation Law (the "ECL"), under the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Brownfield Cleanup Program ("BCP") in accordance with Title 14 of Article 27 of the ECL.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Fall Kill Brookside, LLC ("Fall Kill"), a New York Limited Liability Company which has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized with Scenic Hudson as its sole member. Fall Kill holds a 0.01% interest in Northside Junction.

Parker Fall Kill, LLC ("Parker"), a New York Limited Liability Company which has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes, was formed on June 17, 2020 and organized with the Land Trust as its sole member. Parker holds a 99.99% interest in Northside Junction.

Attachment: Supplemental Church-State Declaration

Supplemental Questionnaire

To determine if the grant funded project complies with the requirements of the federal and State Constitutions regarding the availability of public funds for nongovernmental entities with religious affiliations, please provide answers to the following questions:

1. Please provide the specific identity of the owner and operator of the facility in which the project is located. Is the owner or operator under the control or direction of any religious denomination or group?

N/A

2. Please describe the facility in which the project will be located?

N/A

3. Please describe the specific purposes for which the funding is requested.

N/A

4. Please describe the specific activities which are expected to take place at the facility and the nature of the services to be provided.

N/A

5. Are any parts of the facility in which the project is located expected to be used in connection with religious services or instruction?

N/A

6. Are there areas of the facility in which the project will be located that will be devoted to the exclusive use of any religious organization which may own or operate the facility?

N/A

7. Will the facility contain or display religious symbols in the areas of the facility in which the project will be located?

N/A

8. Who will be eligible to use the facility, or the portions thereof in which the project will be located, and under what circumstances?

N/A

9. To what extent will the facility or services provided pursuant to the project be available to community members who are not affiliated with any religious organization which may own or operate the facility in which the project is located?

N/A

10. What measures will be taken to promote the availability of the facility to members of the public apart from the church's congregation, and to ensure the continued availability to such members of the public?

N/A

11. Will there be any educational instruction taking place at the facility, either academic or physical education?

N/A

SCENIC HUDSON BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Professions/Affiliations

March 2023

OFFICERS

Richard Krupp
Chair

Managing Partner, Pierpoint Capital
Managing Director, Krupp Family Office
Board Member, Krupp Foundation
Director of the Board, Berkshire Residential Investments (BRI)
Director of the Board, CoreFlow, LTD

Carl H. Loewenson, Jr.
Co-Vice Chair

Partner, Morrison & Foerster LLP
Board of Directors of the Hudson Valley Shakespeare Festival
Board of Directors, The Exoneration Initiative

Usha Wright
Co-Vice Chair

President, SHARE Africa
Chair, Piermont Zoning Board of Appeals
Member, Piermont Waterfront Resiliency Commission Member, Piermont Art Commission
Member, National Academies of Sciences Committee on Assessing and Improving Strategies for Preventing, Countering, and Responding to Weapons of Mass Destruction Terrorism

Edward B. Whitney
Treasurer

Dillon, Read & Co., Inc. (Retired)
Board of Directors of American Rivers
Board of Directors of the Hudson Valley Shakespeare Festival Board of Directors of the New York-New Jersey Trail Conference Advisory Board, Constitution Marsh Audubon Center and Sanctuary
President, Early Music Foundation; Director Emeritus - American Rivers

Judah S. Kraushaar
Assistant Treasurer

Roaring Brook Capital
Owner, Meadowland Farm
Co-Vice Chair, Glynwood Board of Directors

Mario Johnson
Secretary

Director of the Marist College Upward Bound Program
Chairman of the Dutchess County Youth Board & Coordinating Council
Treasurer-Board of Directors - Poughkeepsie Alliance Chairman of the Poughkeepsie Community Free WiFi Project

Alexander Reese
Ex Officio

Founder, Obercreek Farm
Board of Directors, Glynwood
Co-Chair, Boscobel House and Garden
Board of Directors, R.E.A.L Skills Network, Inc.
Chair, Hudson River Valley Institute Advisory Board

DIRECTORS

Elyse Arnow Brill

Managing Partner, Alpacatrax, LLC
Advisory Board, RiverKeeper
Steering Committee, Hudson to Housatonic Regional Cons. Partnership
Chair of the Open Space Acquisition Committee for the Town of Pound Ridge
Chair, Comprehensive Plan Update Committee for the Town of Pound Ridge

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Thomas D. Butler, Jr. | Former Mayor of the Village of Tarrytown, NY Phelps Hospital Community Board, Sleepy Hollow, NY Director, AECOM-Tishman Construction Corp of NY Colonel, US Army Corp of Engineers (Retired) |
| Charlene Chai | Imagine Partners |
| Rebecca Cohen | Former Vice President and General Counsel, Mark43, Inc. Astor Courts Conservancy |
| Michael P. Dowling | President, Dowling Foundation Director of Colorado Open Lands Director, Board Executive Committee Gift to Colorado Campaign Chair, Colorado Open Lands |
| Richard K. Elbaum | Founding Partner, Lakefront Consulting LLC Former Senior Vice President and Assistant General Counsel, A+E Networks LLM in Environmental & Energy Law at NYU Law School |
| Cybele Fishman | Cybele Fishman, MD Assistant Clinical Professor of Dermatology, Mt. Sinai Hospital Fellow of the American Academy of Dermatology |
| Kristin Gamble | American Capital Management President of the Hudson-Athens Lighthouse Preservation Society |
| Andrew Gelb | Executive Vice President, Fiserv |
| Carlos A. González | Director of Client Asset Management, Oriental Group |
| James C. Goodfellow | Chairman, Fiduciary Trust Company International (Retired) |
| Marjorie L. Hart | Park Avenue Armory Conservancy President's Circle, Land Trust Alliance |
| Omar Kathwari | Founder, Avatar Trading Group, LLC |
| Robert C. Lieber | Executive Managing Director, Island Capital Group/ C-III Capital Partners Former Deputy Mayor for Economic Development under NYC Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg Urban Land Institute Board Member, Central Park Conservancy Board Member, Greater New York City YMCA Former Chair, Current Executive Committee Member, Zell/Lurie Real Estate Center, The Wharton School |
| Zack McKown | Tsao & McKown Architects Design Trust for Public Space Bhutan Foundation Advisory Board |
| Deidrea Miller | Senior Vice President, Head of Communications for Christie's Americas |
| Gil Raviv | Millennium Management Managed Funds Association Advisory Board of the College of Arts and Sciences, Cornell University |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Frederic C. Rich | <p>Author Of Counsel, Sullivan & Cromwell LLP Vice Chair, Battery Conservancy Board of Directors, Hudson Highlands Land Trust Board of Directors, Hudson Valley Shakespeare Festival Board of Directors, Hudson Highlands Fjord Trail</p> |
| Leslie Richards-Yellen | <p>Director of Global Diversity and Inclusion, Debevoise & Plimpton LLP</p> |
| Richard O. Rieger | <p>Inkblot Capital LLC</p> |
| Jennifer Ehrlich Rimmer | <p>Senior Vice President, Turner & Townsend Long Island Chapter Board Member, NY League of Conservation Voters Board Member, Fernandina Beach Main Street</p> |
| Maarten R. van Hengel | <p>Partner and Senior Advisor, Brown Advisory (Retired) Director, Metallized Carbon Corporation Director and Investment Committee Chair, Netherlands-American Foundation</p> |
| Dawn Watson | <p>Director, Davada Family Foundation Dawn Watson Photography</p> |
| Suzy Welch | <p>NYU Stern School of Business The Brunswick Group NBCUniversal Board Member, Humane Society of the United States Board Member, ANGI</p> |
| Julia Widdowson | <p>Temple Farm</p> |



SCENIC HUDSON, INC.
One Civic Center Plaza,
Suite 200
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-3157
Tel: 845 473 4440
Fax: 845 473 2648
ScenicHudson.org

November 3, 2022

Senator Andrea Stewart-Cousins
New York State Senate Majority Leader
28 Wells Avenue, Building #3
5th Floor
Yonkers, NY 10701

Dear Senator Stewart-Cousins,

As required by our application for funding from the State and Municipal Facilities Grant Program, this letter serves as confirmation that Scenic Hudson, Inc. is in good standing with the IRS and has no current tax liens or warrants.

If you need any additional information, feel free to contact me at eriley@scenichudson.org, or Jason Camporese, Chief Finance and Operations Officer, at jcamporese@scenichudson.org.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Erin Thérèse Riley".

Erin Thérèse Riley
Senior Vice President

Board of Directors

Richard Krupp *Chair*
Carl H. Loewenson, Jr. *Co-Vice Chair*
Usha Wright *Co-Vice Chair*
Edward B. Whitney *Treasurer*
Judah S. Kraushaar *Asst. Treasurer*
Mario Johnson *Secretary*
Alexander Reese *Ex Officio Officer*
Jay Arzu
Elyse Arnow Brill
Theodore V. Buerger
Charlene Chai
Stephen M. Clement, III
Jesse B. Clinton
Michael P. Dowling
Richard K. Elbaum
Cybele Fishman
Kristin Gamble
Andrew Gelb
James C. Goodfellow
Marjorie L. Hart
Ornar Kathwari
Robert C. Lieber
Jessica O. Matthews
Zack McKown
Deidrea Miller
Frederic C. Rich
Leslie Richards-Yellen
Richard O. Rieger
Maarten R. van Hengel
Dawn Watson
Julia Widdowson
President
Ned Sullivan

The Scenic Hudson Land Trust Board of Directors

Alexander Reese *Chair*
Dawn Watson *Vice Chair*
Edward B. Whitney *Treasurer*
Rudolph S. Rauch III *Secretary*
Kristin Gamble
James C. Goodfellow
Andrew Gundlach
Richard H. Klapper
Daniel J. Kramer
Richard Krupp
Douglas S. Land
W. Patrick McMullan
Frederic C. Rich
Jay Saunders
Leigh Seippel
J.E. Hoke Slaughter
Ned Sullivan
Executive Director
Seth McKee